



AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

**U.S. Price List
Effective October 3, 2016**

Magnum™ 250-380 Series Tractors

PL-100 MG Revision 49

SAP Price List 027 C4

THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION



GENERAL INFORMATION

ADVANCE FREIGHT

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

PRICES

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

PROCEDURE

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER
Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100
Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.



MAGNUM 250-380 SERIES TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAGNUM TRACTORS

MAGNUM 250	
Standard Features	1
Price List	4
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	25
MAGNUM 280	
Standard Features	33
Price List	36
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	58
MAGNUM 310	
Standard Features	65
Price List	68
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	90
MAGNUM 340	
Standard Features	97
Price List	100
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	121
MAGNUM 380	
Standard Features	129
Price List	132
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	153



MAGNUM 250-380 SERIES TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

MAGNUM ROWTRAC TRACTORS

MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC	
Standard Features	161
Price List	164
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	176
MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC	
Standard Features	181
Price List	184
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	196
MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC	
Standard Features	201
Price List	204
Factory Supplied Attachments.....	216
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES.....	221
TIRE CHARTS	
Firestone.....	223
Goodyear.....	224
Michelin.....	225
Mitas.....	226
Titan and Trelleborg.....	227
REAR TIRE ORDERING GUIDE FOR 20 AND 22 INCH ROWS.....	228
DUAL REAR WHEEL SPACER CHART	231
FRONT FENDER FIELD INSTALLED PACKAGES	232
SHIP BY RAIL PROCESS FOR RACINE TRACTORS.....	233
CASE IH PURCHASED PROTECTION PLAN	235

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment**ENGINE:**

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
wastegate, turbocharged, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 285
Peak/Boosted HP: 320
205 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(- 37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls
Electric armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment****INSTRUMENTATION:** (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Transmission oil

Engine coolant

Cab filter

Fuel fill

DEF fill

Engine Air Filter

Right-hand side access to:

Batteries

Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy) and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic

FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle

in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc,

self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 4.75 (Power shift)

Class 4.75 (CVT)

with differential lock,

12 bolt hub, no front duals allowed

w/Class 4.5

Tread Setting 60 in. - 88 in.

(1524 mm - 2235 mm)

Rear Bar Axle:

4 in. (102 mm) diameter,

120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) 420/85R34 147A8/B (R1W)

with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 159A8/B (R1W)

with solid steel wheels

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway
couplers. In-cab electronic flow
controls and timed detents
for raise and lower hydraulic flow
selectable functions on all valves
Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain
Pump:
44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)
Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/12,900 lbs/5850 kg OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. III adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
1.5 inch (38 mm) drawbar pin
Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2 - 12 volt batteries

ELECTRICAL:(continued)

Cab mounted Battery Disconnect
12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress lighting
5 grill-mounted lights
2 headlights
2 corner lights
1 center flood
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender tail lights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 250 CVT T4B	CVT-TRANS	30,000 LB		\$265,102.00
Includes the following Equipment True ground speed sensor (420823) \$1,018.00				
MAGNUM 250 PS T4B	Power Shift	27,180 LB		\$249,858.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	420012	Deluxe-Cab includes features described on Standard Features page			No Charge
	449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		\$5,160.00
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$7,388.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

	XT9221X	Standard less mirrors			(\$543.00)
	420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
	420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$840.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,921.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$426.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$851.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)
		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$97.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,710.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T3600 BRAKE PACK

		X36101X	Standard HD brake discs			No Charge
		333166	Extended Life Brake Discs For use with standard 4 and 4.5" standard axles Offer extended life with heavy load towing applications such as slurry hauling.			\$314.00

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429330	18F Speed full-powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable			(\$1,476.00)
		429332	19F Speed powershift-Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
		429333	19F Speed powershift - 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
		429335	50 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429331	23F Speed full-powershift 6R with shift through creeper 25mph/40kph capable at rated engine speed			\$2,478.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00
		420516	Pneumatic_Trailer_Brake For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air guage in cab			\$7,722.00
		420517	Pneu_and_Hyd_Trailer_Brake Pneumatic trailer brake and hydraulic trailer brake for dual line systems. Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs plus hydraulic trailer brake (420516 + 420514) Includes air guage in cab			\$9,175.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429390	Cat. III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			\$377.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Use of #4 hydraulic remote is available for rear implements. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle, 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$8,145.00
		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00
		429355	Frt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$15,853.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		330813	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 6 splines, 1000rpm, counter-clockwise rotation typically EUR, but available in NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00
		330847	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT for front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 21 splines, 1000rpm, clockwise rotation typically for NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286.</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch</p> <p>Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>			(\$6,237.00)
		429396	<p>Cat 3/3N Short Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 38" links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 14,900 lb/ 6,760 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 17,900 lb/ 8,120 kg OECD</p> <p>Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)</p>			(\$276.00)
		429397	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 43" links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			No Charge
		429398	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Hyd Top</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			\$1,099.00
		429399	<p>Cat 3/3N Long HydTop_Lift Link</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			\$2,037.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.			\$3,984.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,320.00
		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$575.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8" and 1000 RPM 1-3/4 in. Interchangeable shafts 3 shafts			\$3,158.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		429286	Class 4.5 Standard Axle with differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Class 4.5, front duals not allowed. Installing a front loader is not allowed on this axle.			(\$4,560.00)
		420224	Class 4.75 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
		420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$10,943.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876454	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			(\$1,510.00)

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887654	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$203.00
		8876654	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$650.00
		8872454	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$106.00)
		8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			No Charge
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT only			\$1,530.00
		8863654	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$1,334.00)
		8855654	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$899.00)
		8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$246.00
		8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$51.00
		8882554	600/70R30 152A/B R1W FI. Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,197.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8848404	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,721.00)
		8876404	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,332.00)
		8878404	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$1,145.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D OPTITRAC R with Adjustable wheel			\$5,929.00
		8887604	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$127.00
		8898444	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$910.00)
		8863604	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,210.00)
		8876644	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$991.00)
		8872444	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$300.00)
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT only			\$1,463.00
		8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$88.00)

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial CVT only			\$1,247.00
		8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$194.00
		8893541	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$680.00
		8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			\$139.00
		8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$901.00
		8870844	620/75R30 163D R+ R1W GY Optitrac™ R+ Radial CVT Only			\$5,642.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8263504	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$513.00
		8879344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$56.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib			\$8,105.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib with adjustable wheel			\$6,687.00
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,818.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$473.00
		8876434	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,100.00)
		8872434	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$94.00)
		8801834	420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$267.00
		8802034	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$312.00
		8878434	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,165.00)
		8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$360.00
		8893531	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$441.00
		8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			\$1,167.00
		8870934	IF620/75R30 163D R1W MI Axiobib CVT only			\$5,912.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Mitas Tires R1W Tread					
		8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85		(\$1,730.00)
		8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85		(\$734.00)
		8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85		(\$637.00)
		8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT CVT only		\$224.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread					
		8872414	380/80R38 R1W TR		(\$299.00)
		8872404	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial		\$10.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread					
		8801824	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600		(\$88.00)
		8854514	480/70R34 R1W TR TM700		\$194.00
Trelleborg R1W Tread					
		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM1000 HP		\$8,164.00
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 TW900 HP with adjustable wheel		\$8,052.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread					
		8258407	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial		\$3,916.00
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial		\$4,957.00
Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™		\$5,383.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread					
		8887657	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™		\$6,921.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,772.00
		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,149.00
		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,473.00
		8277557	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$4,410.00
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT Only			\$12,147.00
		8855557	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,594.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$7,581.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8887607	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,007.00
		8898447	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$9,506.00
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,894.00
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$5,106.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$8,199.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,330.00
		8277507	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$4,722.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$8,160.00
		8893447	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$8,863.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8880344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$7,335.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8872637	D 380/95R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$7,001.00
		8897737	D 420/85R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$13,521.00
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,657.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$6,806.00
		8801837	D420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,563.00
		8802037	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$8,217.00
		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$7,706.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$8,591.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$4,031.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$6,478.00
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$7,018.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 70T			\$7,062.00
		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$12,018.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872407	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801867	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$8,205.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8872417	D 380/80R38 R1W TR			\$7,823.00
		8801827	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			\$8,199.00
		8854527	480/70R34 143A8/B R1W TR TM700			\$8,160.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		420218	Rear axle 4 in. dia. x 120 in.			No Charge
		420219	Rear axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			\$1,273.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8916454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$9,771.00)
		8968554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$10,452.00)
		8965554	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$10,124.00)
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$9,653.00)
		8994554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$8,969.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8916444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$12,216.00)
		8994504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			(\$8,204.00)
		8973544	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+ Radial™ CVT Only			(\$3,471.00)
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			(\$8,385.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8916434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$11,315.00)
		8902434	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			(\$6,818.00)
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			(\$6,861.00)
		8918434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			(\$6,238.00)

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8934634	IF900/60R42 180D R1W MI AxioBib® Radial CVT Only			\$2,999.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT			(\$8,202.00)
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT			(\$9,571.00)
		8936584	900/60R38 R1W 172D MT SVT			\$525.00

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No Rear duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction™ 23°			\$285.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8461654	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ adj. steel wheels			(\$2,447.00)
		8491554	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™ adj. steel wheels			\$311.00
		8496554	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			(\$537.00)
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$162.00)
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			No Charge

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8401954	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23° For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$12,339.00
		8489354	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			\$296.00
		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$1,678.00)
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,928.00
		8494554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$5,456.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8441404	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$290.00
		8462540	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$63.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY Dyna Torque Radial			(\$498.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8461604	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheel			(\$3,013.00)
		8491544	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheels			(\$2,017.00)
		8496544	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$261.00)
		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$713.00)
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$920.00)
		8401844	480/95R50 164B R1W GY DT800™ Radial For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$1,272.00
		8489304	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$296.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,853.00)
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$1,866.00
		8494504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$6,300.00
		8492144	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+™ Radial For CVT transmission only Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$19,853.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8466544	18.4R46 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$306.00
		8489444	520/85R42 157A8/B R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$2,763.00)
		8596544	520/85R46 158A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Requires wide fenders.			(\$1,486.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8416634	D 480/95R50 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,486.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$22.00)
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$271.00
		8416534	VF480/80R50 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$9,164.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$690.00
		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			\$8,019.00
		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$9,505.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$5,695.00)
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,846.00)

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$3,430.00)
		8416684	D 480/95R50 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$1,272.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8416404	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$889.00)
		8468564	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$1,835.00)
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8416424	480/80R50 159D R1W TR TM600			(\$920.00)

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires			\$1,792.00
		429361	MFD Extra Wide Fnders Required for 650 and wider tires			\$2,136.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,175.00
		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,892.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in front/rear, Single/Dual sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Michelin, or Continental/Mitas. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.			\$1,835.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles			\$3,593.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		429287	Rear wheel weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.			\$1,127.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.	2,000 LB		\$2,256.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.	3,000 LB		\$3,382.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	4,000 LB		\$4,512.00
		429288	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.			\$5,640.00
		429363	Rear wheel weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only			\$6,330.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	6,000 LB		\$6,767.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each dual spacers			\$1,011.00
		420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each dual spacers			\$1,333.00
		420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each dual spacers			\$1,357.00
		420876	Rear wheel spacers-15 in. each dual spacers			\$2,144.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Rear Dual and Triple w/ Tires				
318661A1FS	320/90R54 149A8/B - FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$10,800.00
86993001	320/90R54 149A8/B - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$11,063.00
398450A1GY	380/90R50 151A8 - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,380 LB		\$12,086.00
398451A1GY	380/90R54 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,730 LB		\$13,700.00
84603825	480/80R50 R1W 159B FS Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,962 LB		\$13,394.00
349225A1GY	480/80R50 159A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,870 LB		\$11,640.00
87423470	480/80R50 R1W 159B MI Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$13,174.00
84606030	480/80R50 R1W 159B TI Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,790 LB		\$12,463.00
84603822	480/80R50 R1W 159B MT Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,698 LB		\$10,861.00
302496A1FS	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$10,026.00
302496A1GY	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,860 LB		\$9,932.00
302496A1MI	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers. Michelin Agribib® tires are not warranted if used for pulling acrapers for ground leveling.	1,860 LB		\$13,320.00
86993008	520/85R46 158A8/B - R2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$11,936.00
296588A1FS	620/70R42 160A8/B FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,065.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	296588A1GY	620/70R42 160A8/B GY R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,428.00
	258070A1FS	710/70R42 168A8/B - R1W FS Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$16,748.00
	258070A1GY	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$17,096.00
	86993003	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$19,216.00
	86993006	800/70R38 173A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,750 LB		\$18,819.00
	302498A1GY	20.8R42 R2 2 Star TL GY NAO Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,240 LB		\$16,616.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00
	719672006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (200 lb./91 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB		\$615.00
	719673006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB		\$1,094.00
	719674006	Rear wheel weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	2,090 LB		\$2,134.00

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00
	84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00

Electrical

	47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
	47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Single Wheels W/ Tires

	318536A1FS	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT	135 LB		\$6,003.00
	318536A1GY	600/65R28 147A8 - R1W Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,000 LB		\$8,409.00
	318536A1MI	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 TL Michelin XM28 Radial	135 LB		\$6,451.00
	86993605	600/70R30 R1W 152A8 TL GY Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,200 LB		\$6,846.00
	86993606	600/70R30 R1W 153A8 TL MI Michelin MachXbib Radial	135 LB		\$6,868.00

Front Dual Wheels W/ Tires

	318578A1FS	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,161.00
	318578A1GY	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,091.00
	399021A1GY	320/80R42 R1W 141A8 TL GY Goodyear DT800 Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,420 LB		\$11,449.00
	47451260	VF 420/85R34 R1W 154B (Michelin YieldBi Michelin Yieldbib™ Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,666.00
	318574A1FS	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	935 LB		\$5,128.00
	318574A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	860 LB		\$5,670.00
	84593148	420/85R34 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers.	858 LB		\$6,586.00
	398788A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	780 LB		\$5,549.00
	370431A1MI	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	12 LB		\$7,730.00
	47357261	380/80R38 R1W 142B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,186.00
	349226A1GY	380/80R38 142A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$7,022.00
	47357581	380/80R38 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers	875 LB		\$6,458.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47357602	380/80R38 R1W 142B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	924 LB		\$7,335.00
	47357616	380/80R38 R1W 142B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel spacers	888 LB		\$6,836.00
	318569A1GY	16.9R30 144A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,151.00
	318571A1GY	16.9R30 3 Star - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	940 LB		\$6,890.00
	318538A1FS	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$4,722.00
	318538A1GY	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does Not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$5,341.00
	318569A1FS	420/90R30 145A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	800 LB		\$5,037.00
	318569A1MI	420/90R30 147A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,666.00
	47363659	480/70R34 R1W 143D Mitas HC70 Mitas HC70 Does not include wheel spacers	980 LB		\$6,639.00
	47357930	420/85R34 R1W 147B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,355.00
	47357919	420/85R34 R1W 147B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction Radial Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,961.00
	47358297	420/85R34 R1W 147B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers	858 LB		\$7,598.00
	318572A1FS	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$6,206.00
	47358369	420/85R34 R1W 147B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	858 LB		\$6,915.00
	318572A1GY	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	990 LB		\$6,214.00
	318576A1FS	480/70R34 155A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,660.00
	318576A1GY	480/70R34 146A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,959.00
	318576A1MI	480/70R34 143D -R1W Michelin Omnibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$7,379.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	86993608	480/85R30 147A8 - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial. Does not include wheel spacers.	900 LB		\$8,483.00
	356487A1GY	540/65R34 145A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	250 LB		\$8,910.00
	86993607	540/65R34 145D - R1W Michelin Multibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,030 LB		\$9,217.00

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW North America CW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit – CIHEUR European Style CCW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	719664026	Attachment, Front Hitch Only - CaseIH	825 LB		\$7,950.00
	84409148	Front Hitch Trans Tubing Kit Front Hitch Transmission Tubing Kit Required for tractors that are not factory ordered as Front Hitch Ready to be able to install Front Hitch	150 LB		\$760.00
	84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hydraulic Front Axle Saddle Suspension Completion kit for Front Hitch	135 LB		\$870.00
	47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with Use on Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00
	710829046	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat3 Magnum 250 - 310	1,800 LB		\$9,415.00
	719663016	Cat. III High capacity drawbar High Capacity Adjustable Wide Drawbar Auto-Pin Hammerstrap	210 LB		\$1,649.00
	84315861	Kit,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 Cat 3, use on Cat3 & Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	84315904	Kit, Hydraulic Lift Link Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00

Hydraulic

	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719649026	Hyd Motor Return w/Case Drain	17 LB		\$620.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436948	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 4"/4.5" rea For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	47436959	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 5" rear axl For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	84401628	Mega/Twin Flow Kit w/ Hyd Pump & Lines Mega / Twin Flow Kit Including Hydraulic Pump and Lines	135 LB		\$3,996.00
	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 (For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014) Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00

Wheel Accessories

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB		\$927.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB		\$1,224.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB		\$1,247.00
	719677006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4" axle 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for (4 Inch/102 MM) Axle Mounting	400 LB		\$1,695.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB		\$1,968.00

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

**MAGNUM 250
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires 700 and WIDER Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	300 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH Class 4.5Axle Front Fender

	84598655	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	84598659	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12 Inch (305MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	230 LB		\$1,042.00
	719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 16 Inch (406MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	300 LB		\$1,162.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment****ENGINE:**

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 315
Peak/Boosted HP: 350
235 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat
MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:(continued)**

PTO and hitch controls
Electric armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low
engine oil pressure, high coolant
temperature, high hydraulic fluid

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment****INSTRUMENTATION:** (continued)

temperature and engine overspeed.
Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, & hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)
Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood
Left-hand side access to:
Transmission oil
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Right-hand side access to:
Batteries
Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy) and 4 reverse speeds;
or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System
Speed matching
Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Park brake
Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front:
Class 4.75 MFD front axle with differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm)
Rear Bar Axle:
4 in. (102 mm) diameter, 120 in. (3048 mm) length
Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes
Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front axle:
(2) 420/85R34 147A8/B (R1W) with adjustable wheel
Rear Duals:
(4) 480/80R50 159A8/B (R1W) with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers. In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow selectable functions on all valves

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 12,900 lbs/5850 kg OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. III adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4900 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
1.5 inch (38 mm) drawbar pin
Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect
12 volt Jumper Stud

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

Lights:

Egress lighting

5 grill-mounted lights

2 headlights

2 corner lights

1 center flood

2 cab roof mounted front

2 beltline front

2 cab roof mounted rear

4 rear fender flood

2 rear fender taillights

Brake lights

Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System

- operator presence

- park position required for start

Horn

SMV Emblem

Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations

Tinted glass

ROPS

HFC 134A refrigerant

Seat belt

Self-Cancelling turn signals

Four way flashers

MFD driveline shield

Brake lights

Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires

PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 280 CVT T4B	CVT-TRANS	30,000 LB		\$282,909.00
Includes the following Equipment True ground speed sensor (420823) \$1,018.00				
MAGNUM 280 PS T4B	Power Shift	30,000 LB		\$267,665.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	420012	Deluxe-Cab includes features described on Standard Features page			No Charge
	449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		\$5,160.00
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$7,388.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

	XT9221X	Standard less mirrors			(\$543.00)
	420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
	420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$840.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,921.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$426.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$851.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)
		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$97.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,710.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T3600 BRAKE PACK

		X36101X	Standard HD brake discs			No Charge
		333166	Extended Life Brake Discs For use with standard 4 and 4.5" standard axles Offer extended life with heavy load towing applications such as slurry hauling.			\$314.00

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429330	18F Speed full-powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable			(\$1,476.00)
		429332	19F Speed powershift-Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
		429333	19F Speed powershift - 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
		429335	50 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429331	23F Speed full-powershift 6R with shift through creeper 25mph/40kph capable at rated engine speed			\$2,478.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00
		420516	Pneumatic_Trailer_Brake For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air guage in cab			\$7,722.00
		420517	Pneu_and_Hyd_Trailer_Brake Pneumatic trailer brake and hydraulic trailer brake for dual line systems. Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs plus hydraulic trailer brake (420516 + 420514) Includes air guage in cab			\$9,175.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429390	Cat. III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			\$377.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Use of #4 hydraulic remote is available for rear implements. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle, 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$8,145.00
		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00
		429355	Frt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$15,853.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		330813	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 6 splines, 1000rpm, counter-clockwise rotation typically EUR, but available in NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00
		330847	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT for front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 21 splines, 1000rpm, clockwise rotation typically for NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286.</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch</p> <p>Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>			(\$6,237.00)
		429396	<p>Cat 3/3N Short Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 38" links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 14,900 lb/ 6,760 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 17,900 lb/ 8,120 kg OECD</p> <p>Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)</p>			(\$276.00)
		429397	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 43" links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			No Charge
		429398	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Hyd Top</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			\$1,099.00
		429399	<p>Cat 3/3N Long HydTop_Lift Link</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			\$2,037.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429404	Cat 4N/3, Short Links, Manual Includes quick coupler and 38" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 19,500 lb/ 8,840 kg OECD Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)			\$3,150.00
		429411	Cat 3/4N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD			\$3,426.00
		429412	Cat 3/4N Long Links Hyd Top Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD			\$4,524.00
		429413	Cat 3/4N Long HydTop_Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD			\$5,461.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.			\$3,984.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,320.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$575.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8" and 1000 RPM 1-3/4 in. Interchangeable shafts 3 shafts			\$3,158.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420224	Class 4.75 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
		420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$10,943.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$4,377.00
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$15,319.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876454	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			(\$1,510.00)
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887654	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$203.00
		8876654	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$650.00
		8872454	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$106.00)
		8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			No Charge
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT only			\$1,530.00
		8863654	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$1,334.00)
		8855654	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$899.00)
		8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$246.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$51.00
		8882554	600/70R30 152A/B R1W FI. Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,197.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8848404	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,721.00)
		8876404	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,332.00)
		8878404	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$1,145.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D OPTITRAC R with Adjustable wheel			\$5,929.00
		8887604	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$127.00
		8898444	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$910.00)
		8863604	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,210.00)
		8876644	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$991.00)
		8872444	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$300.00)
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT only			\$1,463.00
		8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$88.00)
		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial CVT only			\$1,247.00
		8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$194.00
		8893541	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$680.00
		8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			\$139.00
		8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$901.00
		8870844	620/75R30 163D R+ R1W GY Optitrac™ R+ Radial CVT Only			\$5,642.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8263504	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$513.00
		8879344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$56.00)

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib			\$8,105.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib with adjustable wheel			\$6,687.00
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,818.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$473.00
		8876434	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,100.00)
		8872434	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$94.00)
		8801834	420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$267.00
		8802034	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$312.00
		8878434	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,165.00)
		8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$360.00
		8893531	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$441.00
		8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			\$1,167.00
		8870934	IF620/75R30 163D R1W MI Axiobib CVT only			\$5,912.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,730.00)
		8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$734.00)
		8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$637.00)
		8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT CVT only			\$224.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872414	380/80R38 R1W TR			(\$299.00)
		8872404	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$10.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8801824	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			(\$88.00)
		8854514	480/70R34 R1W TR TM700			\$194.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Trelleborg R1W Tread						
		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM1000 HP			\$8,164.00
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 TW900 HP with adjustable wheel			\$8,052.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8258407	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$3,916.00
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$4,957.00
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			\$5,383.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887657	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$6,921.00
		8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,772.00
		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,149.00
		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,473.00
		8277557	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$4,410.00
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT Only			\$12,147.00
		8855557	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,594.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$7,581.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8887607	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,007.00
		8898447	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$9,506.00
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,894.00
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$5,106.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$8,199.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,330.00
		8277507	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$4,722.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$8,160.00
		8893447	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$8,863.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8880344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$7,335.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,657.00
		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$6,806.00
		8801837	D420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,563.00
		8802037	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$8,217.00
		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$7,706.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$8,591.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$4,031.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$6,478.00
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$7,018.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 70T			\$7,062.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$12,018.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872407	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801867	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$8,205.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8872417	D 380/80R38 R1W TR			\$7,823.00
		8801827	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			\$8,199.00
		8854527	480/70R34 143A8/B R1W TR TM700			\$8,160.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		420218	Rear axle 4 in. dia. x 120 in.			No Charge
		420219	Rear axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			\$1,273.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8916454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$9,771.00)
		8968554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$10,452.00)
		8965554	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$10,124.00)
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$9,653.00)
		8994554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$8,969.00)

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		8916444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial		(\$12,216.00)
		8994504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial		(\$8,204.00)
		8973544	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+ Radial™ CVT Only		(\$3,471.00)
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial		(\$8,385.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		8916434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial		(\$11,315.00)
		8902434	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial		(\$6,818.00)
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial		(\$6,861.00)
		8918434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial		(\$6,238.00)
		8934634	IF900/60R42 180D R1W MI AxioBib® Radial CVT Only		\$2,999.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread					
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT		(\$8,202.00)
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT		(\$9,571.00)
		8936584	900/60R38 R1W 172D MT SVT		\$525.00

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No Rear duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction™ 23°		\$285.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8461654	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ adj. steel wheels			(\$2,447.00)
		8491554	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™ adj. steel wheels			\$311.00
		8496554	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			(\$537.00)
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$162.00)
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			No Charge
		8401954	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23° For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$12,339.00
		8489354	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			\$296.00
		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$1,678.00)
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,928.00
		8494554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$5,456.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8441404	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$290.00
		8462540	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$63.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY Dyna Torque Radial			(\$498.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8461604	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheel			(\$3,013.00)
		8491544	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheels			(\$2,017.00)
		8496544	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$261.00)

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$713.00)
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$920.00)
		8401844	480/95R50 164B R1W GY DT800™ Radial For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60” Magnum 250-340 – 68” Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$1,272.00
		8489304	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$296.00
		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,853.00)
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$1,866.00
		8494504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$6,300.00
		8492144	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+™ Radial For CVT transmission only Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$19,853.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8466544	18.4R46 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$306.00
		8489444	520/85R42 157A8/B R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$2,763.00)
		8596544	520/85R46 158A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Requires wide fenders.			(\$1,486.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8416634	D 480/95R50 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,486.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$22.00)
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$271.00
		8416534	VF480/80R50 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$9,164.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$690.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			\$8,019.00
		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'74.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$9,505.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$5,695.00)
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,846.00)
		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$3,430.00)
		8416684	D 480/95R50 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$1,272.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8416404	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$889.00)
		8468564	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$1,835.00)
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8416424	480/80R50 159D R1W TR TM600			(\$920.00)

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires			\$1,792.00
		429361	MFD Extra Wide Fnders Required for 650 and wider tires			\$2,136.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,175.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,892.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in front/rear, Single/Dual sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Michelin, or Continental/Mitas. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.			\$1,835.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles			\$3,593.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		429287	Rear wheel weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.			\$1,127.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.	2,000 LB		\$2,256.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.	3,000 LB		\$3,382.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	4,000 LB		\$4,512.00
		429288	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.			\$5,640.00
		429363	Rear wheel weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only			\$6,330.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	6,000 LB		\$6,767.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each dual spacers			\$1,011.00
		420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each dual spacers			\$1,333.00
		420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each dual spacers			\$1,357.00
		420876	Rear wheel spacers-15 in. each dual spacers			\$2,144.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge



**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge
--	--	--------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Rear Dual and Triple w/ Tires				
318661A1FS	320/90R54 149A8/B - FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$10,800.00
86993001	320/90R54 149A8/B - GY R1W Goodyear DT8000™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$11,063.00
398450A1GY	380/90R50 151A8 - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,380 LB		\$12,086.00
398451A1GY	380/90R54 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,730 LB		\$13,700.00
84603825	480/80R50 R1W 159B FS Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,962 LB		\$13,394.00
349225A1GY	480/80R50 159A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,870 LB		\$11,640.00
87423470	480/80R50 R1W 159B MI Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$13,174.00
84606030	480/80R50 R1W 159B TI Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,790 LB		\$12,463.00
84603822	480/80R50 R1W 159B MT Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,698 LB		\$10,861.00
302496A1FS	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$10,026.00
302496A1GY	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,860 LB		\$9,932.00
302496A1MI	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers. Michelin Agribib® tires are not warranted if used for pulling scrapers for ground leveling.	1,860 LB		\$13,320.00
86993008	520/85R46 158A8/B - R2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$11,936.00
296588A1FS	620/70R42 160A8/B FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,065.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	296588A1GY	620/70R42 160A8/B GY R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,428.00
	258070A1FS	710/70R42 168A8/B - R1W FS Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$16,748.00
	258070A1GY	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$17,096.00
	86993003	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$19,216.00
	86993006	800/70R38 173A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,750 LB		\$18,819.00
	302498A1GY	20.8R42 R2 2 Star TL GY NAO Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,240 LB		\$16,616.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00
	719672006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (200 lb./91 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB		\$615.00
	719673006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB		\$1,094.00
	719674006	Rear wheel weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	2,090 LB		\$2,134.00

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00
	84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00

Electrical

	47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
	47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Single Wheels W/ Tires

	318536A1FS	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT	135 LB		\$6,003.00
	318536A1GY	600/65R28 147A8 - R1W Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,000 LB		\$8,409.00
	318536A1MI	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 TL Michelin XM28 Radial	135 LB		\$6,451.00
	86993605	600/70R30 R1W 152A8 TL GY Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,200 LB		\$6,846.00
	86993606	600/70R30 R1W 153A8 TL MI Michelin MachXbib Radial	135 LB		\$6,868.00

Front Dual Wheels W/ Tires

	318578A1FS	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,161.00
	318578A1GY	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,091.00
	399021A1GY	320/80R42 R1W 141A8 TL GY Goodyear DT800 Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,420 LB		\$11,449.00
	47451260	VF 420/85R34 R1W 154B (Michelin YieldBi Michelin Yieldbib™ Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,666.00
	318574A1FS	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	935 LB		\$5,128.00
	318574A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	860 LB		\$5,670.00
	84593148	420/85R34 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers.	858 LB		\$6,586.00
	398788A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	780 LB		\$5,549.00
	370431A1MI	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	12 LB		\$7,730.00
	47357261	380/80R38 R1W 142B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,186.00
	349226A1GY	380/80R38 142A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$7,022.00
	47357581	380/80R38 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers	875 LB		\$6,458.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47357602	380/80R38 R1W 142B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	924 LB		\$7,335.00
	47357616	380/80R38 R1W 142B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel spacers	888 LB		\$6,836.00
	318569A1GY	16.9R30 144A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,151.00
	318571A1GY	16.9R30 3 Star - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	940 LB		\$6,890.00
	318538A1FS	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$4,722.00
	318538A1GY	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does Not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$5,341.00
	318569A1FS	420/90R30 145A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	800 LB		\$5,037.00
	318569A1MI	420/90R30 147A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,666.00
	47363659	480/70R34 R1W 143D Mitas HC70 Mitas HC70 Does not include wheel spacers	980 LB		\$6,639.00
	47357930	420/85R34 R1W 147B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,355.00
	47357919	420/85R34 R1W 147B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction Radial Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,961.00
	47358297	420/85R34 R1W 147B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers	858 LB		\$7,598.00
	318572A1FS	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$6,206.00
	47358369	420/85R34 R1W 147B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	858 LB		\$6,915.00
	318572A1GY	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	990 LB		\$6,214.00
	318576A1FS	480/70R34 155A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,660.00
	318576A1GY	480/70R34 146A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,959.00
	318576A1MI	480/70R34 143D -R1W Michelin Omnibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$7,379.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	86993608	480/85R30 147A8 - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial. Does not include wheel spacers.	900 LB		\$8,483.00
	356487A1GY	540/65R34 145A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	250 LB		\$8,910.00
	86993607	540/65R34 145D - R1W Michelin Multibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,030 LB		\$9,217.00

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW North America CW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit – CIHEUR European Style CCW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	719664026	Attachment, Front Hitch Only - CaseIH	825 LB		\$7,950.00
	84409148	Front Hitch Trans Tubing Kit Front Hitch Transmission Tubing Kit Required for tractors that are not factory ordered as Front Hitch Ready to be able to install Front Hitch	150 LB		\$760.00
	84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hydraulic Front Axle Saddle Suspension Completion kit for Front Hitch	135 LB		\$870.00
	47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with Use on Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00
	710829046	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat3 Magnum 250 - 310	1,800 LB		\$9,415.00
	710829056	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat4 Magnum 280 - 340	2,000 LB		\$10,097.00
	84315861	Kit,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 Cat 3, use on Cat3 & Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	84315904	Kit, Hydraulic Lift Link Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00

Hydraulic

	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719649026	Hyd Motor Return w/Case Drain	17 LB		\$620.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436948	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 4"/4.5" rea For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	47436959	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 5" rear axl For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	84401628	Mega/Twin Flow Kit w/ Hyd Pump & Lines Mega / Twin Flow Kit Including Hydraulic Pump and Lines	135 LB		\$3,996.00
	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 (For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014) Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00

Wheel Accessories

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB		\$927.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB		\$1,224.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB		\$1,247.00
	719677006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4" axle 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for (4 Inch/102 MM) Axle Mounting	400 LB		\$1,695.00
	719678006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4.5" axle 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for (4 1/2 Inch/115 MM) Axle Mounting	365 LB		\$1,742.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB		\$1,968.00

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

**MAGNUM 280
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires 700 and WIDER Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	300 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH Class 4.5Axle Front Fender

	84598655	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	84598659	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12 Inch (305MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	230 LB		\$1,042.00
	719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 16 Inch (406MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	300 LB		\$1,162.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment**ENGINE:**

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 345
Peak/Boosted HP: 380
265 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides up to 35
additional engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, electric
armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment****INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Transmission oil

Engine coolant

Cab filter

Fuel fill

DEF fill

Engine Air Filter

Right-hand side access to:

Batteries

Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy) and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic

FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle

in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc,

self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 4.75 MFD front axle with differential lock,

12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in.

(1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing.

Rear Bar Axle:

4.5 in. (115 mm) diameter,

120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front axle:

(2) 420/85R34 147A8/B (R1W)

with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 159A8/B (R1W)

with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics

4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway

couplers. In-cab electronic flow

controls and timed detents

for raise and lower hydraulic flow

selectable functions on all valves

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category III / IIIN, 3-point hitch
w/ 15,900 lb. (7210 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. III adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
1.5 inch (38 mm) drawbar pin
Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect
12 volt Jumper Stud

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

Lights:

Egress lighting
5 grill-mounted lights
2 headlights
2 corner lights
1 center flood
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 310 CVT T4B	CVT-TRANS	30,000 LB		\$308,790.00
Includes the following Equipment True ground speed sensor (420823) \$1,018.00				
MAGNUM 310 PS T4B	Power Shift	27,800 LB		\$293,546.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	420012	Deluxe-Cab includes features described on Standard Features page			No Charge
	449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		\$5,160.00
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$7,388.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

	XT9221X	Standard less mirrors			(\$543.00)
	420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
	420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$840.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,921.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$426.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$851.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)
		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$97.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,710.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

SD_T3600 BRAKE PACK

		X36101X	Standard HD brake discs			No Charge
		333166	Extended Life Brake Discs For use with standard 4 and 4.5" standard axles Offer extended life with heavy load towing applications such as slurry hauling.			\$314.00

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429330	18F Speed full-powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable			(\$1,476.00)
		429332	19F Speed powershift-Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
		429333	19F Speed powershift - 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
		429335	50 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429331	23F Speed full-powershift 6R with shift through creeper 25mph/40kph capable at rated engine speed			\$2,478.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00
		420516	Pneumatic_Trailer_Brake For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air guage in cab			\$7,722.00
		420517	Pneu_and_Hyd_Trailer_Brake Pneumatic trailer brake and hydraulic trailer brake for dual line systems. Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs plus hydraulic trailer brake (420516 + 420514) Includes air guage in cab			\$9,175.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429390	Cat. III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			\$377.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Use of #4 hydraulic remote is available for rear implements. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle, 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$8,145.00
		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00
		429355	Frt 3PH, PTO ready PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed. Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation. Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$15,853.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		330813	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 6 splines, 1000rpm, counter-clockwise rotation typically EUR, but available in NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00
		330847	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT for front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 21 splines, 1000rpm, clockwise rotation typically for NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286.</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch</p> <p>Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>			(\$6,237.00)
		429396	<p>Cat 3/3N Short Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 38" links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 14,900 lb/ 6,760 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 17,900 lb/ 8,120 kg OECD</p> <p>Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)</p>			(\$276.00)
		429397	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 43" links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			No Charge
		429398	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links Hyd Top</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			\$1,099.00
		429399	<p>Cat 3/3N Long HydTop_Lift Link</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links</p> <p>4" Axle Lift Capacity 12,900 lb/ 5,850 kg OECD</p> <p>4.5" Axle Lift Capacity 15,900 lb/ 7,210 kg OECD</p>			\$2,037.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429404	Cat 4N/3, Short Links, Manual Includes quick coupler and 38" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 19,500 lb/ 8,840 kg OECD Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)			\$3,150.00
		429411	Cat 3/4N Long Links Manual Includes quick coupler and 43" links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD			\$3,426.00
		429412	Cat 3/4N Long Links Hyd Top Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD			\$4,524.00
		429413	Cat 3/4N Long HydTop_Lift Link Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD			\$5,461.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.			\$3,984.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,320.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$575.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8" and 1000 RPM 1-3/4 in. Interchangeable shafts 3 shafts			\$3,158.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420224	Class 4.75 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
		420228	Class 4.75 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$10,943.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$4,377.00
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$15,319.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876454	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			(\$1,510.00)
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887654	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$203.00
		8876654	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$650.00
		8872454	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$106.00)
		8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			No Charge
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT only			\$1,530.00
		8863654	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$1,334.00)
		8855654	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$899.00)
		8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$246.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$51.00
		8882554	600/70R30 152A/B R1W FI. Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,197.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8848404	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,721.00)
		8876404	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,332.00)
		8878404	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$1,145.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D OPTITRAC R with Adjustable wheel			\$5,929.00
		8887604	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$127.00
		8898444	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$910.00)
		8863604	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,210.00)
		8876644	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$991.00)
		8872444	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$300.00)
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT only			\$1,463.00
		8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$88.00)
		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial CVT only			\$1,247.00
		8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$194.00
		8893541	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$680.00
		8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			\$139.00
		8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$901.00
		8870844	620/75R30 163D R+ R1W GY Optitrac™ R+ Radial CVT Only			\$5,642.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8263504	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$513.00
		8879344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$56.00)

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib			\$8,105.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib with adjustable wheel			\$6,687.00
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,818.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$473.00
		8876434	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,100.00)
		8872434	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$94.00)
		8801834	420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$267.00
		8802034	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$312.00
		8878434	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,165.00)
		8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$360.00
		8893531	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$441.00
		8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			\$1,167.00
		8870934	IF620/75R30 163D R1W MI Axiobib CVT only			\$5,912.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,730.00)
		8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$734.00)
		8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$637.00)
		8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT CVT only			\$224.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872414	380/80R38 R1W TR			(\$299.00)
		8872404	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$10.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8801824	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			(\$88.00)
		8854514	480/70R34 R1W TR TM700			\$194.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Trelleborg R1W Tread						
		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM1000 HP			\$8,164.00
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 TW900 HP with adjustable wheel			\$8,052.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8258407	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$3,916.00
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$4,957.00
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			\$5,383.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887657	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$6,921.00
		8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,772.00
		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,149.00
		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,473.00
		8277557	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$4,410.00
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT Only			\$12,147.00
		8855557	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,594.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$7,581.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8887607	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,007.00
		8898447	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$9,506.00
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,894.00
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$5,106.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$8,199.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,330.00
		8277507	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$4,722.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$8,160.00
		8893447	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$8,863.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8880344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$7,335.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,657.00
		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$6,806.00
		8801837	D420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,563.00
		8802037	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$8,217.00
		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$7,706.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$8,591.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$4,031.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$6,478.00
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$7,018.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 70T			\$7,062.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$12,018.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872407	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801867	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$8,205.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8872417	D 380/80R38 R1W TR			\$7,823.00
		8801827	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			\$8,199.00
		8854527	480/70R34 143A8/B R1W TR TM700			\$8,160.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		420219	Rear axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			No Charge
--	--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8916454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$9,771.00)
		8968554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$10,452.00)
		8965554	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$10,124.00)
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$9,653.00)
		8994554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$8,969.00)

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		8916444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial		(\$12,216.00)
		8994504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial		(\$8,204.00)
		8973544	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+ Radial™ CVT Only		(\$3,471.00)
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial		(\$8,385.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		8916434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial		(\$11,315.00)
		8902434	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial		(\$6,818.00)
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial		(\$6,861.00)
		8918434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial		(\$6,238.00)
		8934634	IF900/60R42 180D R1W MI AxioBib® Radial CVT Only		\$2,999.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread					
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT		(\$8,202.00)
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT		(\$9,571.00)
		8936584	900/60R38 R1W 172D MT SVT		\$525.00

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No Rear duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction™ 23°		\$285.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8461654	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ adj. steel wheels			(\$2,447.00)
		8491554	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™ adj. steel wheels			\$311.00
		8496554	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			(\$537.00)
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$162.00)
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			No Charge
		8401954	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23° For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$12,339.00
		8489354	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			\$296.00
		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$1,678.00)
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,928.00
		8494554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$5,456.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8441404	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$290.00
		8462540	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$63.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY Dyna Torque Radial			(\$498.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8461604	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheel			(\$3,013.00)
		8491544	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheels			(\$2,017.00)
		8496544	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$261.00)

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$713.00)
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$920.00)
		8401844	480/95R50 164B R1W GY DT800™ Radial For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60” Magnum 250-340 – 68” Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$1,272.00
		8489304	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$296.00
		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,853.00)
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$1,866.00
		8494504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$6,300.00
		8492144	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+™ Radial For CVT transmission only Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$19,853.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8466544	18.4R46 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$306.00
		8489444	520/85R42 157A8/B R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$2,763.00)
		8596544	520/85R46 158A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Requires wide fenders.			(\$1,486.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8416634	D 480/95R50 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,486.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$22.00)
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$271.00
		8416534	VF480/80R50 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$9,164.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$690.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			\$8,019.00
		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'74.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$9,505.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$5,695.00)
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,846.00)
		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$3,430.00)
		8416684	D 480/95R50 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$1,272.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8416404	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$889.00)
		8468564	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$1,835.00)
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8416424	480/80R50 159D R1W TR TM600			(\$920.00)

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires			\$1,792.00
		429361	MFD Extra Wide Fnders Required for 650 and wider tires			\$2,136.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,175.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,892.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in front/rear, Single/Dual sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Michelin, or Continental/Mitas. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.			\$1,835.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles			\$3,593.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		429287	Rear wheel weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.			\$1,127.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.	2,000 LB		\$2,256.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.	3,000 LB		\$3,382.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	4,000 LB		\$4,512.00
		429288	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.			\$5,640.00
		429363	Rear wheel weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only			\$6,330.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	6,000 LB		\$6,767.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each dual spacers			\$1,011.00
		420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each dual spacers			\$1,333.00
		420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each dual spacers			\$1,357.00
		420876	Rear wheel spacers-15 in. each dual spacers			\$2,144.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge
--	--	--------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Rear Dual and Triple w/ Tires				
318661A1FS	320/90R54 149A8/B - FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$10,800.00
86993001	320/90R54 149A8/B - GY R1W Goodyear DT8000™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$11,063.00
398450A1GY	380/90R50 151A8 - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,380 LB		\$12,086.00
398451A1GY	380/90R54 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,730 LB		\$13,700.00
84603825	480/80R50 R1W 159B FS Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,962 LB		\$13,394.00
349225A1GY	480/80R50 159A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,870 LB		\$11,640.00
87423470	480/80R50 R1W 159B MI Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$13,174.00
84606030	480/80R50 R1W 159B TI Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,790 LB		\$12,463.00
84603822	480/80R50 R1W 159B MT Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,698 LB		\$10,861.00
302496A1FS	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$10,026.00
302496A1GY	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,860 LB		\$9,932.00
302496A1MI	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers. Michelin Agribib® tires are not warranted if used for pulling acrapers for ground leveling.	1,860 LB		\$13,320.00
86993008	520/85R46 158A8/B - R2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$11,936.00
296588A1FS	620/70R42 160A8/B FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,065.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	296588A1GY	620/70R42 160A8/B GY R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,428.00
	258070A1FS	710/70R42 168A8/B - R1W FS Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$16,748.00
	258070A1GY	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$17,096.00
	86993003	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$19,216.00
	86993006	800/70R38 173A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,750 LB		\$18,819.00
	302498A1GY	20.8R42 R2 2 Star TL GY NAO Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,240 LB		\$16,616.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00
	719672006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (200 lb./91 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB		\$615.00
	719673006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB		\$1,094.00
	719674006	Rear wheel weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	2,090 LB		\$2,134.00

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00
	84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00

Electrical

	47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
	47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Single Wheels W/ Tires

	318536A1FS	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT	135 LB		\$6,003.00
	318536A1GY	600/65R28 147A8 - R1W Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,000 LB		\$8,409.00
	318536A1MI	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 TL Michelin XM28 Radial	135 LB		\$6,451.00
	86993605	600/70R30 R1W 152A8 TL GY Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,200 LB		\$6,846.00
	86993606	600/70R30 R1W 153A8 TL MI Michelin MachXbib Radial	135 LB		\$6,868.00

Front Dual Wheels W/ Tires

	318578A1FS	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,161.00
	318578A1GY	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,091.00
	399021A1GY	320/80R42 R1W 141A8 TL GY Goodyear DT800 Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,420 LB		\$11,449.00
	47451260	VF 420/85R34 R1W 154B (Michelin YieldBi Michelin Yieldbib™ Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,666.00
	318574A1FS	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	935 LB		\$5,128.00
	318574A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	860 LB		\$5,670.00
	84593148	420/85R34 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers.	858 LB		\$6,586.00
	398788A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	780 LB		\$5,549.00
	370431A1MI	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	12 LB		\$7,730.00
	47357261	380/80R38 R1W 142B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,186.00
	349226A1GY	380/80R38 142A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$7,022.00
	47357581	380/80R38 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers	875 LB		\$6,458.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47357602	380/80R38 R1W 142B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	924 LB		\$7,335.00
	47357616	380/80R38 R1W 142B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel spacers	888 LB		\$6,836.00
	318569A1GY	16.9R30 144A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,151.00
	318571A1GY	16.9R30 3 Star - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	940 LB		\$6,890.00
	318538A1FS	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$4,722.00
	318538A1GY	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does Not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$5,341.00
	318569A1FS	420/90R30 145A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	800 LB		\$5,037.00
	318569A1MI	420/90R30 147A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,666.00
	47363659	480/70R34 R1W 143D Mitas HC70 Mitas HC70 Does not include wheel spacers	980 LB		\$6,639.00
	47357930	420/85R34 R1W 147B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,355.00
	47357919	420/85R34 R1W 147B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction Radial Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,961.00
	47358297	420/85R34 R1W 147B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers	858 LB		\$7,598.00
	318572A1FS	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$6,206.00
	47358369	420/85R34 R1W 147B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	858 LB		\$6,915.00
	318572A1GY	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	990 LB		\$6,214.00
	318576A1FS	480/70R34 155A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,660.00
	318576A1GY	480/70R34 146A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,959.00
	318576A1MI	480/70R34 143D -R1W Michelin Omnibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$7,379.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	86993608	480/85R30 147A8 - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial. Does not include wheel spacers.	900 LB		\$8,483.00
	356487A1GY	540/65R34 145A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	250 LB		\$8,910.00
	86993607	540/65R34 145D - R1W Michelin Multibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,030 LB		\$9,217.00

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW North America CW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit – CIHEUR European Style CCW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	719664026	Attachment, Front Hitch Only - CaseIH	825 LB		\$7,950.00
	84409148	Front Hitch Trans Tubing Kit Front Hitch Transmission Tubing Kit Required for tractors that are not factory ordered as Front Hitch Ready to be able to install Front Hitch	150 LB		\$760.00
	84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hydraulic Front Axle Saddle Suspension Completion kit for Front Hitch	135 LB		\$870.00
	47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with Use on Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00
	710829046	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat3 Magnum 250 - 310	1,800 LB		\$9,415.00
	710829056	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat4 Magnum 280 - 340	2,000 LB		\$10,097.00
	84315861	Kit,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 Cat 3, use on Cat3 & Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	84315904	Kit, Hydraulic Lift Link Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00

Hydraulic

	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719649026	Hyd Motor Return w/Case Drain	17 LB		\$620.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436948	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 4"/4.5" rea For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	47436959	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 5" rear axl For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	84401628	Mega/Twin Flow Kit w/ Hyd Pump & Lines Mega / Twin Flow Kit Including Hydraulic Pump and Lines	135 LB		\$3,996.00
	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 (For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014) Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00

Wheel Accessories

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB		\$927.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB		\$1,224.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB		\$1,247.00
	719677006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4" axle 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for (4 Inch/102 MM) Axle Mounting	400 LB		\$1,695.00
	719678006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4.5" axle 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for (4 1/2 Inch/115 MM) Axle Mounting	365 LB		\$1,742.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB		\$1,968.00

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

**MAGNUM 310
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires 700 and WIDER Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	300 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH Class 4.5Axle Front Fender

	84598655	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	84598659	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12 Inch (305MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	230 LB		\$1,042.00
	719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 16 Inch (406MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	300 LB		\$1,162.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment**ENGINE:**

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 375
Peak/Boosted HP: 410
290 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F (-
37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, electric
armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel Powershift: 179 gallons (678 L)
Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Transmission oil
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter

Right-hand side access to:

Batteries
Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 19 forward (Economy) and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNR/P shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing

Rear Bar Axle:

4.5 in. (115 mm) diameter, 120 in. (3048 mm) length

Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) 420/85R34 147A8/B R1W with adjustable wheel

Rear Duals:

(4) 480/80R50 159A8/B R1W with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers. In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow selectable functions on all valves

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS: (continued)

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/17,500 lb. (7940 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with 43 inch lower links
for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway Cat. IV adjustable
swing drawbar with auto-pin
hammerstrap, 11,000 lb. (4990 kg)
maximum tongue weight, and
2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin
Fender mounted hitch controls

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress lighting
5 grill-mounted lights
2 headlights
2 corner lights
1 center flood
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
Tinted glass
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 340 CVT T4B	CVT-TRANS	30,000 LB		\$337,017.00
Includes the following Equipment True ground speed sensor (420823) \$1,018.00				
MAGNUM 340 PS T4B	Power Shift	28,230 LB		\$321,773.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	420012	Deluxe-Cab includes features described on Standard Features page			No Charge
	449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		\$5,160.00
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$7,388.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

	XT9221X	Standard less mirrors			(\$543.00)
	420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
	420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$840.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,921.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$426.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$851.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)
		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$97.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,710.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429330	18F Speed full-powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable			(\$1,476.00)
		429332	19F Speed powershift-Economy 4R - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed in 19th gear for improved fuel economy during transport			No Charge
		429333	19F Speed powershift - 50KPH 4R - 30 mph / 50 kph capable - for approved 50 kph tire combinations see R1W tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust. external mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
		429335	50 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge
		429331	23F Speed full-powershift 6R with shift through creeper 25mph/40kph capable at rated engine speed			\$2,478.00

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00
		420516	Pneumatic_Trailer_Brake For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air guage in cab			\$7,722.00
		420517	Pneu_and_Hyd_Trailer_Brake Pneumatic trailer brake and hydraulic trailer brake for dual line systems. Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs plus hydraulic trailer brake (420516 + 420514) Includes air guage in cab			\$9,175.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429390	Cat. III High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 1.5"/38mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			(\$172.00)
		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	429283	<p>Frt hitch ready, PTO ready</p> <p>Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Use of #4 hydraulic remote is available for rear implements.</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle, 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$8,145.00
	336831	<p>Frt 3PH, PTO Not available</p> <p>Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$7,708.00
	429355	<p>Frt 3PH, PTO ready</p> <p>PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed.</p> <p>Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation.</p> <p>Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$15,853.00
	330813	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 6 splines, 1000rpm, counter-clockwise rotation typically EUR, but available in NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		330847	<p>Frt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT for front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 21 splines, 1000rpm, clockwise rotation typically for NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286.</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-------------

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch</p> <p>Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>			(\$6,237.00)
		429400	<p>Cat 3/3N Long Links No Coupler</p> <p>No Quick Coupler with 43" Links</p> <p>For applications where true Cat 3N is required.</p> <p>Coupler to be ordered from parts.</p> <p>Magnum 340 Lift Capacity 16,300 lb/ 7,394 kg OECD</p>			(\$1,453.00)
		429404	<p>Cat 4N/3, Short Links, Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 38" links</p> <p>Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle</p> <p>Lift Capacity 19,500 lb/ 8,840 kg OECD</p> <p>Not recommended for narrow tread setting (i.e. 60" tread or 30" rows)</p>			(\$275.00)
		429411	<p>Cat 3/4N Long Links Manual</p> <p>Includes quick coupler and 43" links</p> <p>Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle</p> <p>Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>			No Charge
		429412	<p>Cat 3/4N Long Links Hyd Top</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links and Hydraulic Top Link</p> <p>Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle</p> <p>Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>			\$1,099.00
		429413	<p>Cat 3/4N Long HydTop_Lift Link</p> <p>Includes quick coupler, 43" links, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links</p> <p>Magnum 280 requires 4.5" Rear Axle</p> <p>Lift Capacity 17,500 lb/ 7,940 kg OECD</p>			\$2,036.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.			\$3,984.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,320.00
		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retnrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$575.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8" and 1000 RPM 1-3/4 in. Interchangeable shafts 3 shafts			\$3,158.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$10,943.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876454	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			(\$1,510.00)
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887654	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$203.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8876654	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$650.00
		8872454	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$106.00)
		8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			No Charge
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT only			\$1,530.00
		8863654	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$1,334.00)
		8855654	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$899.00)
		8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$246.00
		8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$51.00
		8882554	600/70R30 152A/B R1W FI. Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,197.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8848404	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,721.00)
		8876404	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,332.00)
		8878404	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$1,145.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D OPTITRAC R with Adjustable wheel			\$5,929.00
		8887604	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$127.00
		8898444	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$910.00)
		8863604	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,210.00)
		8876644	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$991.00)
		8872444	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$300.00)
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT only			\$1,463.00
		8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$88.00)
		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial CVT only			\$1,247.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$194.00
		8893541	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$680.00
		8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			\$139.00
		8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$901.00
		8870844	620/75R30 163D R+ R1W GY Optitrac™ R+ Radial CVT Only			\$5,642.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8263504	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$513.00
		8879344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$56.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib			\$8,105.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib with adjustable wheel			\$6,687.00
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,818.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$473.00
		8876434	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,100.00)
		8872434	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$94.00)
		8801834	420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$267.00
		8802034	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$312.00
		8878434	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,165.00)
		8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$360.00
		8893531	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$441.00
		8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			\$1,167.00
		8870934	IF620/75R30 163D R1W MI Axiobib CVT only			\$5,912.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,730.00)

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$734.00)
		8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$637.00)
		8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT CVT only			\$224.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872414	380/80R38 R1W TR			(\$299.00)
		8872404	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$10.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8801824	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			(\$88.00)
		8854514	480/70R34 R1W TR TM700			\$194.00
Trelleborg R1W Tread						
		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM1000 HP			\$8,164.00
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 TW900 HP with adjustable wheel			\$8,052.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8258407	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$3,916.00
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$4,957.00
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			\$5,383.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887657	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$6,921.00
		8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,772.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,149.00
		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,473.00
		8277557	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$4,410.00
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT Only			\$12,147.00
		8855557	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,594.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$7,581.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8887607	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,007.00
		8898447	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$9,506.00
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,894.00
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$5,106.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$8,199.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,330.00
		8277507	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$4,722.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$8,160.00
		8893447	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$8,863.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8880344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$7,335.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,657.00
		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$6,806.00
		8801837	D420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,563.00
		8802037	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$8,217.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$7,706.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$8,591.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$4,031.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$6,478.00
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$7,018.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 70T			\$7,062.00
		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$12,018.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872407	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801867	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$8,205.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8872417	D 380/80R38 R1W TR			\$7,823.00
		8801827	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			\$8,199.00
		8854527	480/70R34 143A8/B R1W TR TM700			\$8,160.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		420219	Rear axle 4.5in. dia. x120 in.			No Charge
--	--	--------	--------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
--	--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8916454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$9,771.00)
		8968554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$10,452.00)
		8965554	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$10,124.00)
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$9,653.00)
		8994554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$8,969.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8916444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$12,216.00)
		8994504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			(\$8,204.00)
		8973544	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+ Radial™ CVT Only			(\$3,471.00)
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			(\$8,385.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8916434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$11,315.00)
		8902434	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			(\$6,818.00)
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			(\$6,861.00)
		8918434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			(\$6,238.00)
		8934634	IF900/60R42 180D R1W MI AxioBib® Radial CVT Only			\$2,999.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT			(\$8,202.00)
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT			(\$9,571.00)
		8936584	900/60R38 R1W 172D MT SVT			\$525.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No Rear duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction™ 23°			\$285.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8461654	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ adj. steel wheels			(\$2,447.00)
		8491554	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™ adj. steel wheels			\$311.00
		8496554	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			(\$537.00)
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$162.00)
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			No Charge
		8401954	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23° For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$12,339.00
		8489354	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			\$296.00
		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$1,678.00)
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,928.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8494554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'7/4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$5,456.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8441404	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$290.00
		8462540	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$63.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY Dyna Torque Radial			(\$498.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8461604	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheel			(\$3,013.00)
		8491544	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheels			(\$2,017.00)
		8496544	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$261.00)
		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$713.00)
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$920.00)
		8401844	480/95R50 164B R1W GY DT800™ Radial For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$1,272.00
		8489304	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$296.00
		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,853.00)
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$1,866.00
		8494504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$6,300.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8492144	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+™ Radial For CVT transmission only Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'74.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$19,853.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8466544	18.4R46 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$306.00
		8489444	520/85R42 157A8/B R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$2,763.00)
		8596544	520/85R46 158A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Requires wide fenders.			(\$1,486.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8416634	D 480/95R50 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,486.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$22.00)
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$271.00
		8416534	VF480/80R50 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$9,164.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$690.00
		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			\$8,019.00
		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'74.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$9,505.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$5,695.00)
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,846.00)
		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$3,430.00)
		8416684	D 480/95R50 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$1,272.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8416404	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$889.00)
		8468564	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$1,835.00)

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread

		8416424	480/80R50 159D R1W TR TM600				(\$920.00)
--	--	---------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	------------

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders				No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires				\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires				\$1,792.00
		429361	MFD Extra Wide Fnders Required for 650 and wider tires				\$2,136.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls				No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option				\$1,175.00
		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option				\$1,892.00

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in front/rear, Single/Dual sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Michelin, or Continental/Mitas. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.				No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.				\$1,835.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles			\$3,593.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		429287	Rear wheel weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.			\$1,127.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.	2,000 LB		\$2,256.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.	3,000 LB		\$3,382.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	4,000 LB		\$4,512.00
		429288	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.			\$5,640.00
		429363	Rear wheel weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only			\$6,330.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	6,000 LB		\$6,767.00
--	--	--------	---	----------	--	------------

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each dual spacers			\$1,011.00
		420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each dual spacers			\$1,333.00
		420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each dual spacers			\$1,357.00
		420876	Rear wheel spacers-15 in. each dual spacers			\$2,144.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Rear Dual and Triple w/ Tires				
318661A1FS	320/90R54 149A8/B - FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$10,800.00
86993001	320/90R54 149A8/B - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$11,063.00
398450A1GY	380/90R50 151A8 - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,380 LB		\$12,086.00
398451A1GY	380/90R54 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,730 LB		\$13,700.00
84603825	480/80R50 R1W 159B FS Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,962 LB		\$13,394.00
349225A1GY	480/80R50 159A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,870 LB		\$11,640.00
87423470	480/80R50 R1W 159B MI Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$13,174.00
84606030	480/80R50 R1W 159B TI Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,790 LB		\$12,463.00
84603822	480/80R50 R1W 159B MT Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,698 LB		\$10,861.00
302496A1FS	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$10,026.00
302496A1GY	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,860 LB		\$9,932.00
302496A1MI	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers. Michelin Agribib® tires are not warranted if used for pulling acrapers for ground leveling.	1,860 LB		\$13,320.00
86993008	520/85R46 158A8/B - R2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$11,936.00
296588A1FS	620/70R42 160A8/B FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,065.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	296588A1GY	620/70R42 160A8/B GY R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,428.00
	258070A1FS	710/70R42 168A8/B - R1W FS Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$16,748.00
	258070A1GY	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$17,096.00
	86993003	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$19,216.00
	86993006	800/70R38 173A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,750 LB		\$18,819.00
	302498A1GY	20.8R42 R2 2 Star TL GY NAO Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,240 LB		\$16,616.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00
	47439409	Pair of 1000lb HD rear wheel weights 2000 lbs - 2 X 1000 lb weights For 480/95 and 710/75 R42 rims only	2,000 LB		\$2,361.00
	47439410	Pair of 1750lb HD rear wheel weights 3500 lbs - 2 X 1750 lb weights For 480/95 and 710/75 R42 rims only	3,500 LB		\$3,679.00
	719672006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (200 lb./91 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB		\$615.00
	719673006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB		\$1,094.00
	719674006	Rear wheel weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	2,090 LB		\$2,134.00

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00
--	--	----------	---	------	--	----------

Electrical

		47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
		47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
		47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Single Wheels W/ Tires

		318536A1FS	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT	135 LB		\$6,003.00
		318536A1GY	600/65R28 147A8 - R1W Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,000 LB		\$8,409.00
		318536A1MI	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 TL Michelin XM28 Radial	135 LB		\$6,451.00
		86993605	600/70R30 R1W 152A8 TL GY Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,200 LB		\$6,846.00
		86993606	600/70R30 R1W 153A8 TL MI Michelin MachXbib Radial	135 LB		\$6,868.00

Front Dual Wheels W/ Tires

		318578A1FS	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,161.00
		318578A1GY	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,091.00
		399021A1GY	320/80R42 R1W 141A8 TL GY Goodyear DT800 Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,420 LB		\$11,449.00
		47451260	VF 420/85R34 R1W 154B (Michelin YieldBi Michelin Yieldbib™ Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,666.00
		318574A1FS	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	935 LB		\$5,128.00
		318574A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	860 LB		\$5,670.00
		84593148	420/85R34 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers.	858 LB		\$6,586.00
		398788A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	780 LB		\$5,549.00
		370431A1MI	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	12 LB		\$7,730.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47357261	380/80R38 R1W 142B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,186.00
	349226A1GY	380/80R38 142A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$7,022.00
	47357581	380/80R38 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers	875 LB		\$6,458.00
	47357602	380/80R38 R1W 142B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	924 LB		\$7,335.00
	47357616	380/80R38 R1W 142B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel spacers	888 LB		\$6,836.00
	318569A1GY	16.9R30 144A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,151.00
	318571A1GY	16.9R30 3 Star - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	940 LB		\$6,890.00
	318538A1FS	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$4,722.00
	318538A1GY	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does Not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$5,341.00
	318569A1FS	420/90R30 145A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	800 LB		\$5,037.00
	318569A1MI	420/90R30 147A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,666.00
	47363659	480/70R34 R1W 143D Mitas HC70 Mitas HC70 Does not include wheel spacers	980 LB		\$6,639.00
	47357930	420/85R34 R1W 147B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,355.00
	47357919	420/85R34 R1W 147B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction Radial Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,961.00
	47358297	420/85R34 R1W 147B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers	858 LB		\$7,598.00
	318572A1FS	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$6,206.00
	47358369	420/85R34 R1W 147B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	858 LB		\$6,915.00
	318572A1GY	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	990 LB		\$6,214.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	318576A1FS	480/70R34 155A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,660.00
	318576A1GY	480/70R34 146A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,959.00
	318576A1MI	480/70R34 143D -R1W Michelin Omnibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$7,379.00
	86993608	480/85R30 147A8 - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial. Does not include wheel spacers.	900 LB		\$8,483.00
	356487A1GY	540/65R34 145A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	250 LB		\$8,910.00
	86993607	540/65R34 145D - R1W Michelin Multibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,030 LB		\$9,217.00

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW North America CW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit – CIHEUR European Style CCW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	719664026	Attachment, Front Hitch Only - CaseIH	825 LB		\$7,950.00
	84409148	Front Hitch Trans Tubing Kit Front Hitch Transmission Tubing Kit Required for tractors that are not factory ordered as Front Hitch Ready to be able to install Front Hitch	150 LB		\$760.00
	84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hydraulic Front Axle Saddle Suspension Completion kit for Front Hitch	135 LB		\$870.00
	47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with Use on Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00
	710829056	Kit, Hitch Rdy Compltn Cat4 Magnum 280 - 340	2,000 LB		\$10,097.00
	84315861	Kit,Hydraulic TopLink-Ball Cat 3/4 Cat 3, use on Cat3 & Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	84315904	Kit, Hydraulic Lift Link Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00

Hydraulic

	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00
--	----------	--	------	--	----------

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719649026	Hyd Motor Return w/Case Drain	17 LB		\$620.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436948	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 4"/4.5" rea For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	47436959	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 5" rear axl For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	84401628	Mega/Twin Flow Kit w/ Hyd Pump & Lines Mega / Twin Flow Kit Including Hydraulic Pump and Lines	135 LB		\$3,996.00
	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 (For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014) Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00

Wheel Accessories

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB		\$927.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB		\$1,224.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB		\$1,247.00
	719678006	10 bolt dual wheel hub 4.5"axle 10 Bolt Dual Wheel Hub for (4 1/2 Inch/115 MM) Axle Mounting	365 LB		\$1,742.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB		\$1,968.00

**MAGNUM 340
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)
CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires 700 and WIDER Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	300 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH Class 4.5Axle Front Fender

	84598655	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	84598659	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12 Inch (305MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	230 LB		\$1,042.00
	719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 16 Inch (406MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	300 LB		\$1,162.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Standard Equipment**ENGINE:**

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 415
Peak/Boosted HP: 435
315 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(- 37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater
Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE:**

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, electric
armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel CVT: 163 gallons (617 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood
Left-hand side access to:
Transmission oil
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Right-hand side access to:
Batteries
Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System
Speed matching
Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Park brake
Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:
Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing
Rear Bar Axle:
5.0 in. (127mm) diameter, 120 in. (3048 mm) length
Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes
Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:
(2) 420/85R34 147A8/B R1W with adjustable wheel
Rear Duals:
(4) 480/80R50 159A8/B R1W with solid steel wheels

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers. In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow selectable functions on all valves

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment****HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.

Maximum system pressure

3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with lower link
design for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway, Cat. IV
adjustable swing drawbar with auto-
pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb.
(4990 kg) maximum tongue weight,
and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect

ELECTRICAL: (continued)

12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress lighting

5 grill-mounted lights

2 headlights

2 corner lights

1 center flood

2 cab roof mounted front

2 beltline front

2 cab roof mounted rear

4 rear fender flood

2 rear fender taillights

Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System

- operator presence

- park position required for start

Horn

SMV Emblem

Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations

ROPS

HFC 134A refrigerant

Seat belt

Self-Cancelling turn signals

Four way flashers

MFD driveline shield

Brake lights

Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires

PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 380 CVT T4B	CVT-TRANS	28,750 LB		\$369,221.00
Includes the following Equipment True ground speed sensor (420823) \$1,018.00				

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	420012	Deluxe-Cab includes features described on Standard Features page			No Charge
	449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		\$5,160.00
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$7,388.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

	XT9221X	Standard less mirrors			(\$543.00)
	420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
	420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$840.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,921.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$426.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$851.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)
		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$97.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,710.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed			No Charge
		429335	50 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy 30 mph / 50 kph capable, with reduced engine speed- for approved 50 kph tire combinations see tire chart. Requires suspended front axle, wide rear fenders, trailer brakes, MFD front fenders, electric adjust mirrors, and high capacity drawbar			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00
		420516	Pneumatic_Trailer_Brake For dual line systems Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs Includes air guage in cab			\$7,722.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420517	Pneu_and_Hyd_Trailer_Brake Pneumatic trailer brake and hydraulic trailer brake for dual line systems. Includes engine mounted compressor and reservoirs plus hydraulic trailer brake (420516 + 420514) Includes air guage in cab			\$9,175.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		429283	Frt hitch ready, PTO ready Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation and hydraulic tubing for future front hitch installation. Use of #4 hydraulic remote is available for rear implements. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle, 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$8,145.00
		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429355	<p>Frnt 3PH, PTO ready</p> <p>PTO Ready with Front Three Point Hitch installed.</p> <p>Engine mounted drop box for future PTO installation.</p> <p>Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$15,853.00
		330813	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 6sp CCW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 6 splines, 1000rpm, counter-clockwise rotation typically EUR, but available in NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00
		330847	<p>Frnt 3PH wPTO 21sp CW 1000</p> <p>Factory Complete Front Hitch with DIA PTO Kit. Includes all above front hitch info, plus completing KIT for front PTO assembly with 1-3/8" shaft, 21 splines, 1000rpm, clockwise rotation typically for NA.</p> <p>Includes 12v electrical connectors at front hitch</p> <p>Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286.</p> <p>Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes</p> <p>Not compatible with Loaders</p>			\$27,038.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	<p>Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch</p> <p>Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness</p>			(\$6,237.00)
		429405	<p>HD Cat 4N/3, Manual Adjust</p> <p>Includes quick coupler</p> <p>Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting</p> <p>Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD</p>			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429406	HD Cat 4N/3 Hyd Top Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD			\$1,099.00
		429407	HD Cat 4N/3, Hyd Top_Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			\$2,036.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes.			\$3,984.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,320.00
		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$575.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8" and 1000 RPM 1-3/4 in. Interchangeable shafts 3 shafts			\$3,158.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			No Charge
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle Front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub. Capable of 120 in./3 m tread spacing for controlled traffic farming. May have tire or weight limitations. See Dealer Portal.			\$10,943.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Duals (XT4942X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876454	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			(\$1,510.00)
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887654	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$203.00
		8876654	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$650.00
		8872454	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$106.00)
		8801854	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			No Charge
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT only			\$1,530.00
		8863654	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$1,334.00)
		8855654	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$899.00)
		8854554	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$246.00
		8860654	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$51.00
		8882554	600/70R30 152A/B R1W FI. Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,197.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8848404	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,721.00)
		8876404	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			(\$1,332.00)
		8878404	420/90R30 142A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$1,145.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D OPTITRAC R with Adjustable wheel			\$5,929.00
		8887604	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$127.00
		8898444	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$910.00)
		8863604	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,210.00)
		8876644	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$991.00)
		8872444	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$300.00)
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT only			\$1,463.00
		8801844	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$88.00)
		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial CVT only			\$1,247.00
		8854504	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$194.00
		8893541	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$680.00
		8860604	600/65R28 147A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			\$139.00
		8882541	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$901.00
		8870844	620/75R30 163D R+ R1W GY Optitrac™ R+ Radial CVT Only			\$5,642.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8263504	16.9R30 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$513.00
		8879344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$56.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib			\$8,105.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib with adjustable wheel			\$6,687.00
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,818.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$473.00
		8876434	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,100.00)

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8872434	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$94.00)
		8801834	420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$267.00
		8802034	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$312.00
		8878434	420/90R30 147A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$1,165.00)
		8854534	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$360.00
		8893531	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$441.00
		8882531	600/70R30 152A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			\$1,167.00
		8870934	IF620/75R30 163D R1W MI Axiobib CVT only			\$5,912.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8876484	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,730.00)
		8872484	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$734.00)
		8801884	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$637.00)
		8882584	600/70R30 152D/155A8 R1W CO MT CVT only			\$224.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872414	380/80R38 R1W TR			(\$299.00)
		8872404	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$10.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8801824	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			(\$88.00)
		8854514	480/70R34 R1W TR TM700			\$194.00
Trelleborg R1W Tread						
		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM1000 HP			\$8,164.00
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 TW900 HP with adjustable wheel			\$8,052.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8258407	380/85R30 135A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$3,916.00
		8876407	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$4,957.00
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8876457	380/85R34 137A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction FWD™			\$5,383.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8887657	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$6,921.00
		8876557	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,772.00
		8872457	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,149.00
		8801857	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$7,473.00
		8277557	420/90R30 145A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$4,410.00
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ CVT Only			\$12,147.00
		8855557	480/70R30 152A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$5,594.00
		8854557	480/70R34 155A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			\$7,581.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8887607	320/85R38 143A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,007.00
		8898447	320/80R42 141A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$9,506.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,894.00
		8876547	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$5,106.00
		8872447	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$7,823.00
		8801847	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$8,199.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial CVT Only			\$11,330.00
		8277507	16.9R30 144A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$4,722.00
		8854507	480/70R34 146A8/B R1W GY DT810™ Radial			\$8,160.00
		8893447	540/65R34 145A8/B R1W GY DT818™ Radial			\$8,863.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8880344	480/85R30 147A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$7,335.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8876437	380/85R34 137A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,657.00
		8872437	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$6,806.00
		8801837	D420/85R34 R1W 142B MI Agribib® Radial			\$5,563.00
		8802037	VF420/85R34 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$8,217.00
		8854537	480/70R34 143D R1W MI Omnibib™ Radial			\$7,706.00
		8893437	540/65R34 145D R1W MI Multibib™ Radial			\$8,591.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8897487	380/85R34 146A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$4,031.00
		8872487	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$6,478.00
		8801887	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			\$7,018.00
		8854587	480/70R34 143D/146A8 R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 70T			\$7,062.00
		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$12,018.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8872407	380/80R38 142A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$7,823.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8801867	420/85R34 147A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			\$8,205.00
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8872417	D 380/80R38 R1W TR			\$7,823.00
		8801827	420/85R34 142A8/139B R1W TR TM600			\$8,199.00
		8854527	480/70R34 143A8/B R1W TR TM700			\$8,160.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		429358	Rear axle 5in. dia. X 120 in.			No Charge
--	--	--------	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4950 REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4950X	No Singles ordered Assumes duals are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Duals (XT4952X) Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8916454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$9,771.00)
		8968554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$10,452.00)
		8965554	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$10,124.00)
		8992554	710/70R38 166A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$9,653.00)
		8994554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			(\$8,969.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8916444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$12,216.00)
		8994504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial			(\$8,204.00)

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8973544	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+ Radial™ CVT Only			(\$3,471.00)
		8918444	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			(\$8,385.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8916434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$11,315.00)
		8902434	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			(\$6,818.00)
		8994534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			(\$6,861.00)
		8918434	800/70R38 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial			(\$6,238.00)
		8934634	IF900/60R42 180D R1W MI AxioBib® Radial CVT Only			\$2,999.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8977584	650/85R38 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT			(\$8,202.00)
		8992684	710/70R42 173D/176A8 R1W CO MT SVT			(\$9,571.00)
		8936584	900/60R38 R1W 172D MT SVT			\$525.00

DUALS

SD_T4952 REAR DUAL WH AND TIRES

		XT4952X	No Rear duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Rear Singles (XT4950X) REAR DUALS INCLUDE DUAL HUBS AND WIDE MARKER LIGHTS Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information. Tire Brand Preference or No Tire Brand Preference option MUST BE SELECTED FROM OTHER EQUIPMENT SECTION.			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		8466454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 FI Radial All Traction™ 23°			\$285.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8461654	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ adj. steel wheels			(\$2,447.00)

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8491554	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™ adj. steel wheels			\$311.00
		8496554	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W FI Radial 9000™			(\$537.00)
		8491454	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$162.00)
		8416454	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			No Charge
		8401954	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23° For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60" Magnum 250-340 – 68" Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$12,339.00
		8489354	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			\$296.00
		8468554	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W FI Radial Deep Tread 23°			(\$1,678.00)
		8465654	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$1,928.00
		8494554	710/70R42 168A8/B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™ Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$5,456.00
Goodyear Tires R1 Tread						
		8441404	420/80R46 151A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$290.00
		8462540	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY UltraTorque™ Radial			\$63.00
		8466444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1 GY Dyna Torque Radial			(\$498.00)
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8461604	320/90R54 149A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheel			(\$3,013.00)
		8491544	380/90R50 151A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial adj. steel wheels			(\$2,017.00)
		8496544	380/90R54 152A8/B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			(\$261.00)
		8491444	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$713.00)
		8416444	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$920.00)

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8401844	480/95R50 164B R1W GY DT800™ Radial For CVT Transmission only Minimum tread setting: Magnum 380 – 60” Magnum 250-340 – 68” Cannot achieve 30" row spacing on Magnum 250, 280, 310 or 340			\$1,272.00
		8489304	520/85R42 157A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			\$296.00
		8468504	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W GY Super Traction™ Radial			(\$1,853.00)
		8465604	620/70R42 160A8/B R1W GY DT820™ Radial			\$1,866.00
		8494504	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W GY DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$6,300.00
		8492144	710/75R42 175D R1W GY Optitrac R+™ Radial For CVT transmission only Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4"/4.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$19,853.00
Goodyear Tires R2 Tread						
		8466544	18.4R46 3 Star R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			\$306.00
		8489444	520/85R42 157A8/B R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial			(\$2,763.00)
		8596544	520/85R46 158A8 R2 GY Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Requires wide fenders.			(\$1,486.00)
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		8416634	D 480/95R50 R1W Agribib® Radial			\$2,486.00
		8491434	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			(\$22.00)
		8416434	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$271.00
		8416534	VF480/80R50 R1W MI YieldBib®			\$9,164.00
		8468534	520/85R46 155A8/B R1W MI Agribib® Radial			\$690.00
		8401734	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI XM28™ Radial			\$8,019.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8494534	710/70R42 173A8/B R1W MI MachXbib® Radial Requires 13" or 15" spacer for 4'74.5" axle 380 Only - Requires 15" spacer Order from Other Equipment section			\$9,505.00
Mitas Tires R1W Tread						
		8491484	480/80R46 158A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$5,695.00)
		8416484	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$1,846.00)
		8468584	520/85R46 158A8/155B R1W CO MT ContiContract AC 85			(\$3,430.00)
		8416684	D 480/95R50 R1W MT Mitas AC 85			\$1,272.00
Titan Tires R1W Tread						
		8416404	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$889.00)
		8468564	520/85R46 158A8/B R1W TI AG49M Radial			(\$1,835.00)
Trelleborg Tires R1W Tread						
		8416424	480/80R50 159D R1W TR TM600			(\$920.00)

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 480 and narrower tires			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires			\$1,792.00
		429361	MFD Extra Wide Fnders Required for 650 and wider tires			\$2,136.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420050	Standard 86.6 in./2200 mm Includes rear hitch controls			No Charge
		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,175.00
		420053	Extra Wide 108.3 in./2750 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			\$1,892.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

SD_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in front/rear, Single/Dual sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Michelin, or Continental/Mitas. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.			\$1,835.00

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Only available with Class 5 front Axles			\$3,593.00

REAR BALLAST

SD_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		429287	Rear wheel weights -1000 lbs. inner 2 x 500 lb.			\$1,127.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. inner 2 x 1000 lb.	2,000 LB		\$2,256.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs Duals - inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 500 lb. Singles - 2 x 1000 lb. + 2 x 500 lb.	3,000 LB		\$3,382.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	4,000 LB		\$4,512.00
		429288	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.			\$5,640.00
		429363	Rear wheel weights -5500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weight - 5500 lbs/2500 kg (2qty x1000lb + 2qty x1750lb) For use on Singles Rear only			\$6,330.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. with duals only inner 2 x 500 lb. + inner 2 x 1000 lb.+ outer 2 x 500 lb. + outer 2 x 1000 lb.	6,000 LB		\$6,767.00
		429364	Rear wheel weights - 7500 lbs. Rear Wheel Weights - 7500 lbs/3402 kg (4x1000lb + 2x1750lb) For 380 model only For Dual Rears only			\$8,447.00
		429365	Rear wheel weights - 9000 lbs. Rear Wheel Weights - 9000 lbs/4082 kg (2x1000lb + 4x1750lb) For Dual Rears only			\$10,161.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		420801	Rear wheel spacers-5 in. each dual spacers			\$1,011.00
		420802	Rear wheel spacers-10 in. each dual spacers			\$1,333.00
		420803	Rear wheel spacers-13 in. each dual spacers			\$1,357.00
		420876	Rear wheel spacers-15 in. each dual spacers			\$2,144.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Rear Dual and Triple w/ Tires				
318661A1FS	320/90R54 149A8/B - FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$10,800.00
86993001	320/90R54 149A8/B - GY R1W Goodyear DT8000™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$11,063.00
398450A1GY	380/90R50 151A8 - GY R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Adjustable Disc Rim Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,380 LB		\$12,086.00
398451A1GY	380/90R54 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,730 LB		\$13,700.00
84603825	480/80R50 R1W 159B FS Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,962 LB		\$13,394.00
349225A1GY	480/80R50 159A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,870 LB		\$11,640.00
87423470	480/80R50 R1W 159B MI Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,350 LB		\$13,174.00
84606030	480/80R50 R1W 159B TI Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,790 LB		\$12,463.00
84603822	480/80R50 R1W 159B MT Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,698 LB		\$10,861.00
302496A1FS	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$10,026.00
302496A1GY	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,860 LB		\$9,932.00
302496A1MI	520/85R46 158A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers. Michelin Agribib® tires are not warranted if used for pulling acrapers for ground leveling.	1,860 LB		\$13,320.00
86993008	520/85R46 158A8/B - R2 GY Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	1,850 LB		\$11,936.00
296588A1FS	620/70R42 160A8/B FS R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,065.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	296588A1GY	620/70R42 160A8/B GY R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,030 LB		\$15,428.00
	258070A1FS	710/70R42 168A8/B - R1W FS Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$16,748.00
	258070A1GY	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W GY Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$17,096.00
	86993003	710/70R42 173A8/B - R1W MI Michelin XM28™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,500 LB		\$19,216.00
	86993006	800/70R38 173A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,750 LB		\$18,819.00
	302498A1GY	20.8R42 R2 2 Star TL GY NAO Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	2,240 LB		\$16,616.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00
	47439409	Pair of 1000lb HD rear wheel weights 2000 lbs - 2 X 1000 lb weights For 480/95 and 710/75 R42 rims only	2,000 LB		\$2,361.00
	47439410	Pair of 1750lb HD rear wheel weights 3500 lbs - 2 X 1750 lb weights For 480/95 and 710/75 R42 rims only	3,500 LB		\$3,679.00
	719672006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (200 lb./91 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	440 LB		\$615.00
	719673006	Rear wheels weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (500 lb./227 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,025 LB		\$1,094.00
	719674006	Rear wheel weights Rear Wheel Weights, 1 pair (1,000 lb./453 kg.) Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	2,090 LB		\$2,134.00

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00
--	--	----------	---	------	--	----------

Electrical

		47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
		47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
		47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Single Wheels W/ Tires

		318536A1FS	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 FI Firestone Radial All Traction DT	135 LB		\$6,003.00
		318536A1GY	600/65R28 147A8 - R1W Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,000 LB		\$8,409.00
		318536A1MI	600/65R28 R1W 147A8 TL Michelin XM28 Radial	135 LB		\$6,451.00
		86993605	600/70R30 R1W 152A8 TL GY Goodyear DT820 Radial	1,200 LB		\$6,846.00
		86993606	600/70R30 R1W 153A8 TL MI Michelin MachXbib Radial	135 LB		\$6,868.00

Front Dual Wheels W/ Tires

		318578A1FS	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,161.00
		318578A1GY	320/85R38 143A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	790 LB		\$9,091.00
		399021A1GY	320/80R42 R1W 141A8 TL GY Goodyear DT800 Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,420 LB		\$11,449.00
		47451260	VF 420/85R34 R1W 154B (Michelin YieldBi Michelin Yieldbib™ Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,666.00
		318574A1FS	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	935 LB		\$5,128.00
		318574A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	860 LB		\$5,670.00
		84593148	420/85R34 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers.	858 LB		\$6,586.00
		398788A1GY	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	780 LB		\$5,549.00
		370431A1MI	380/85R34 137A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	12 LB		\$7,730.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47357261	380/80R38 R1W 142B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers.	1,000 LB		\$7,186.00
	349226A1GY	380/80R38 142A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT800™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$7,022.00
	47357581	380/80R38 R1W 142B Michelin Agribib Michelin Agribib Does not include wheel spacers	875 LB		\$6,458.00
	47357602	380/80R38 R1W 142B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	924 LB		\$7,335.00
	47357616	380/80R38 R1W 142B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel spacers	888 LB		\$6,836.00
	318569A1GY	16.9R30 144A8/B - R1W Goodyear Super Traction™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,151.00
	318571A1GY	16.9R30 3 Star - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	940 LB		\$6,890.00
	318538A1FS	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Firestone Radial All Traction FWD™ Does not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$4,722.00
	318538A1GY	420/90R30 142A8/B - R1 Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial Does Not include wheel spacers.	740 LB		\$5,341.00
	318569A1FS	420/90R30 145A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	800 LB		\$5,037.00
	318569A1MI	420/90R30 147A8/B - R1W Michelin AGRIBIB® Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	800 LB		\$5,666.00
	47363659	480/70R34 R1W 143D Mitas HC70 Mitas HC70 Does not include wheel spacers	980 LB		\$6,639.00
	47357930	420/85R34 R1W 147B Firestone Radial All Firestone Radial All Traction DT Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,355.00
	47357919	420/85R34 R1W 147B Goodyear Super Tracti Goodyear Super Traction Radial Does not include wheel spacers	1,000 LB		\$7,961.00
	47358297	420/85R34 R1W 147B Titan AG49M Radial Titan AG49M Radial Does not include wheel spacers	858 LB		\$7,598.00
	318572A1FS	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ Does not include wheel spacers.	960 LB		\$6,206.00
	47358369	420/85R34 R1W 147B Mitas AC85 Mitas AC85 Does not include wheel hubs or spacers.	858 LB		\$6,915.00
	318572A1GY	480/70R30 152A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers	990 LB		\$6,214.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	318576A1FS	480/70R34 155A8/B - R1W Firestone Radial 9000™ Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,660.00
	318576A1GY	480/70R34 146A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT810™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$6,959.00
	318576A1MI	480/70R34 143D -R1W Michelin Omnibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	990 LB		\$7,379.00
	86993608	480/85R30 147A8 - R2 Goodyear Special Sure Grip™ TD8 Radial. Does not include wheel spacers.	900 LB		\$8,483.00
	356487A1GY	540/65R34 145A8/B - R1W Goodyear DT820™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	250 LB		\$8,910.00
	86993607	540/65R34 145D - R1W Michelin Multibib™ Radial Does not include wheel spacers.	1,030 LB		\$9,217.00

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47641977	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit - CIHROW North America CW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	47641981	Front PTO Cmpltn Kit – CIHEUR European Style CCW rotation Tractor must be Front PTO ready with Front hitch installed	385 LB		\$11,744.00
	719664026	Attachment, Front Hitch Only - CaseIH	825 LB		\$7,950.00
	84409148	Front Hitch Trans Tubing Kit Front Hitch Transmission Tubing Kit Required for tractors that are not factory ordered as Front Hitch Ready to be able to install Front Hitch	150 LB		\$760.00
	84402088	Kit, Hyd Front Axle Saddle Susp Completn Hydraulic Front Axle Saddle Suspension Completion kit for Front Hitch	135 LB		\$870.00
	47462482	Kit, HD Cat4 Hitch Completing kit witKIT Kit, Hitch Ready Compltn Cat4 Magnum 380	2,000 LB		\$10,236.00

Hydraulic

	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719649026	Hyd Motor Return w/Case Drain	17 LB		\$620.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47436948	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 4"/4.5" rea For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	47436959	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 5" rear axl For tractors built prior to Sept 1, 2014	295 LB		\$7,967.00
	84401628	Mega/Twin Flow Kit w/ Hyd Pump & Lines Mega / Twin Flow Kit Including Hydraulic Pump and Lines	135 LB		\$3,996.00
	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 (For tractors built after Sept 1, 2014) Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00

Wheel Accessories

	719680006	5 in./127 mm rear dual spacer kit 5 Inch (127MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	265 LB		\$927.00
	719681006	10 in./254 mm rear dual spacer kit 10 Inch (254MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	330 LB		\$1,224.00
	47430746	Kit, Dual wheel hubs for 5" rear axle	150 LB		\$1,962.00
	719682006	13 in/330 mm rear dual spacer kit 13 Inch (330MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	190 LB		\$1,247.00
	719683006	15 in/380 mm rear dual spacer kit 15 Inch (380MM) Rear Dual Spacer Kit for 10 Bolt Hubs	405 LB		\$1,968.00

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

**MAGNUM 380
US PRICE LIST**
(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47869153	Ex-Wide Fend-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires 700 and WIDER Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	300 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH Class 4.5Axle Front Fender

	84598655	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	84598659	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	719684016	12 in./305 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 12 Inch (305MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	230 LB		\$1,042.00
	719685016	16 in./406 mm front dual MFD spacer kit 16 Inch (406MM) Front Dual MFD Spacer Kit - CIH	300 LB		\$1,162.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 345
Peak/Boosted HP: 380
265 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides up to 35
additional engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(-37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab with
cab suspension
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" Semi-
Active air suspension, fore/aft, height,
swivel, back cushion tilt, lumbar
support, firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE: (continued)

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, electric
armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio with CD and Bluetooth
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Multi-power strip
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front, right side, and rear sunshades
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

warning light. Audible alarm for low engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 178 gallons (674 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Transmission oil

Engine coolant

Cab filter

Fuel fill

DEF fill

Engine Air Filter

Right-hand side access to:

Batteries

Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 18 forward and 4 reverse speeds;

Steering column-mounted hydraulic

FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle

in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD front axle with differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing.

Magnum Rowtrac® Rear Track

Assembly:

Heavy Duty Rear end with inboard planetary and gear reduction box.

18 in. Camoplast track system

set at 88in. with narrow undercarriage

Clear roller and idler covers

Travel Speed

Narrow undercarriage

16 in. or 18 in. tracks 0-19 mph

Wide undercarriage

24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front axle:

(2) IF420/85R38 149B (R1W) FI with adjustable wheel

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway
couplers. In-cab electronic flow
controls and timed detents
for raise and lower hydraulic flow
selectable functions on all valves
Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain

Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with lower link
design for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway, Cat. IV
adjustable swing drawbar with auto-
pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb.
(4990 kg) maximum tongue weight,
and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect
12 volt Jumper Stud

Lights:

Egress lighting
5 grill-mounted lights
2 headlights
2 corner lights
1 center flood
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights
Front and rear flashing safety lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
Wide marker lights with reflective tape
with rear dual tires
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 310 PS TRAC	TRACK-PS	35,000 LB		\$346,030.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		No Charge
		449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$2,228.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$839.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
--	--	---------	---------------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,920.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$425.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$850.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge
		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$96.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,709.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429330	18F Speed full-powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable Not compatible with row spacing 136" spacing and wider			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness			(\$6,237.00)
		429405	HD Cat 4N/3, Manual Adjust Includes quick coupler Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			No Charge
		429406	HD Cat 4N/3 Hyd Top Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD			\$1,099.00
		429407	HD Cat 4N/3, Hyd Top_Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			\$2,036.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes. Must have 4 -6 remotes.			\$3,983.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,319.00
		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$574.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8"			\$3,158.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			No Charge
		429379	Class 5 Wide Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 152" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires Compatible with ALL REAR track spacing options Front Axle Loading Limited at 136", 144" and 156" tread spacing			\$2,614.00
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			\$10,942.00
		429380	Class 5 Wide Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 120" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			\$13,556.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
Trelleborg R1W Tread						
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 Trelleborg TM 1000 High Power Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100			\$7,964.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM 1000 High Power Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$8,076.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			No Charge
		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial			(\$280.00)
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D Goodyear Optitrac R+ Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$5,841.00
Mitas R1W Tread						
		8872684	380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC85 Radial – NOT a VF tire			\$750.00
Michelin R1W Tread						
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$2,730.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib Radial			\$385.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$6,599.00
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$8,017.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT			\$10,543.00
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-------------

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$10,543.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial			\$10,250.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$10,822.00
Michelin R1W Tread						
		8872637	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$6,913.00
		8897737	D 420/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$13,433.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		XT4810X	Standard rear axle			No Charge
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4953 TRACKS

Narrow Undercarriage						
		8500104	16" Camso Belt Narrow UC 16" Camso Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge
		8500204	18" Camso Belt Narrow UC 18" Camso Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge
		8500154	16" Trackman Belt Narrow UC 16" Continental Trackman Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$2,020.00
		8500254	18" Trackman Belt Narrow UC 18" Continental Trackman Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$2,020.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Wide Undercarriage						
		8500404	24" Camso Belt Wide UC 24" Camso Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$7,317.00
		8500504	30" Camso Belt Wide UC 30" Camso Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$9,408.00
		8500454	24" Trackman Belt Wide UC 24" Continental Trackman Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$10,100.00
		8500554	30" Trackman Belt Wide UC 30" Continental Trackman Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$11,615.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

		420909	Undercarriage Scrapers			No Charge
--	--	--------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing			\$1,792.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Not recommended with use of 120" and wider spacing			\$3,593.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		449012	88 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			No Charge
		449010	76 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			\$3,136.00
		449011	80 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			\$3,136.00
		429430	120 in. Track Spacing Sngl Used for Fitment of Single Front Tires Provides Factory Installed Rear Spacers for 120" Tread Spacing Compatible with 16", 18" and 24" Tracks Requires Class 5 Wide Axle code 429379 or 429380 Ships with Front Axle Spacers and Wide Marker Lights			\$4,705.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual For Front Duals Only Factory installed on 16" to 24" belts Only compatible with Class 5 Axle 420277 and 429199 Front duals are set at 60" / 120" setting Requires front duals due to ballast limitations Includes front axle spacers w/ front duals Includes wide adjustable marker lights			\$4,181.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

SD_T5905 REAR TREAD SPACERS

		429432	136 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 136" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing			\$20,645.00
		429433	144 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 144" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or			\$21,691.00
		429434	152 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 152" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing			\$22,841.00
		429437	120 IN TRACK SPACING Includes both front and rear spacers to set track and front tires Spacing at 120" Requires class 5 WIDE front axle Required for fitment of 30" wide tracks at 120" tread spacing			\$12,506.00
		XT5905X	STD L/RR Tread spacing			No Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Ex Works Xpac				
84567677	Kit, 76" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	444 LB		\$14,113.00
84567678	Kit, 80" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	616 LB		\$14,742.00
47617627	Kit, 88" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	631 LB		\$6,830.00
47999472	Kit, 96" Tread Spacing Requires separate order. For Field Conversion from 88" spacing to 96" spacing 96" axle shaft, hydraulic supply tubes, Four 2" spacer castings plus hardware 88" spacer is required, but NOT included with the 96" kit	539 LB		\$15,537.00
84567679	Kit, 120" conversion for tracks Rear spacer parts only Front spacers ordered separately if needed (47685264) Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	1,016 LB		\$11,578.00
47912988	Kit, 132" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order Available Fall 2016	2,253 LB		\$18,639.00
47685265	Kit, 136" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,253 LB		\$20,645.00
47685266	Kit, 144" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,354 LB		\$21,691.00
47685267	Kit, 152" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,457 LB		\$22,841.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00
	84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00

Electrical

	47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
	47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Includes Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
	47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	47685264	Front Spacers for 120" track setting For use with Front Single and Universal Front Axle	691 LB		\$1,367.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

Miscellaneous

	48023731	Kit, Magnum Rowtrac Wide Roller Wheel Converts Magnum Rowtrac narrow undercarriage rollers (16-inch and 18- inch tracks) to wide rollers (for 24-inch and 30-inch tracks) Works with all Magnum Rowtrac tractors. Kit contains (6) complete axle roller assemblies, axles shafts, seals, bearings, caps, and lube are sssembled and ready-to-install. The kit does not include new wide idler wheels. Wide idlers are not required for the conversion. 24" and 30" tracks will operate on narrow idler wheels. This kit will convert all narrow undercarriage assemblies on a Magnum Rowtrac tractor.	1,200 LB		\$10,219.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with Use on Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719669016	Front weight, 600 lbs/272 kg Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB		\$904.00
	719670016	Front weight, 1000 lb./43 kg. Front/10 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,040 LB		\$1,506.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00

Hydraulic

	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00

**MAGNUM 310 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 375
Peak/Boosted HP: 410
290 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F (-
37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab with
cab suspension
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" Semi-
Active air suspension, fore/aft, height,
swivel, back cushion tilt, lumbar
support, firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE: (continued)

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, electric
armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio with CD and Bluetooth
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Multi-power strip
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

warning light. Audible alarm for low engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)

includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 178 gallons (674 L)

DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)

Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood

Left-hand side access to:

Transmission oil

Engine coolant

Cab filter

Fuel fill

DEF fill

Engine Air Filter

Right-hand side access to:

Batteries

Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

Full-powershift, 18 forward and 4 reverse speeds;

or CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);

Steering column-mounted hydraulic

FNRP shuttle with integral park lock

Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle

in Multifunction control handle

Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic

Productivity Management System

Speed matching

Service Brakes: power internal wet disc,

self-adjusting and self-equalizing

Park brake

Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:

Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle

front axle with electronic differential

lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in.

(1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable

spacing

Magnum Rowtrac® Rear Track

Assembly:

Heavy Duty Rear end with inboard

planetary and gear reduction box.

18 in. Camoplast track system

set at 88in. with narrow undercarriage

Clear roller and idler covers

Travel Speed

Narrow undercarriage

16 in. or 18 in. tracks 0-19 mph

Wide undercarriage

24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

Automatic MFD and Differential

Lock Modes

Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:

(2) IF420/85R34 149B R1W FI

with adjustable wheel

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway
couplers. In-cab electronic flow
controls and timed detents
for raise and lower hydraulic flow
selectable functions on all valves
Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain
Pump:
44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)
Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with lower link
design for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway, Cat. IV
adjustable swing drawbar with auto-
pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb.
(4990 kg) maximum tongue weight,
and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect
12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:
Egress lighting
5 grill-mounted lights
2 headlights
2 corner lights
1 center flood
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
Tinted glass
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark
of BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 340 CVT TRAC	TRACK CVT	32,000 LB		\$370,249.00
Includes the following Equipment True ground speed sensor (420823) \$1,018.00				
MAGNUM 340 PS TRAC	TRACK-PS	35,000 LB		\$354,854.00

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$2,228.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

	420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
	420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$839.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,920.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$425.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$850.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge
		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$96.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,709.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429330	18F Speed full-powershift 4R - 25 mph / 40 kph capable Not compatible with row spacing 136" spacing and wider			No Charge
		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed Required for 136" spacing and wider			No Charge

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		336831	Frnt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness			(\$6,237.00)
		429405	HD Cat 4N/3, Manual Adjust Includes quick coupler Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			No Charge
		429406	HD Cat 4N/3 Hyd Top Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD			\$1,099.00
		429407	HD Cat 4N/3, Hyd Top_Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			\$2,036.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes. Must have 4 -6 remotes.			\$3,983.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,319.00
		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retnr valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$574.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8"			\$3,158.00

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			No Charge
		429379	Class 5 Wide Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 152" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires Compatible with ALL REAR track spacing options Front Axle Loading Limited at 136", 144" and 156" tread spacing			\$2,614.00
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			\$10,942.00
		429380	Class 5 Wide Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 120" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			\$13,556.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
--	--	---------	--	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Trelleborg R1W Tread					
	8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 Trelleborg TM 1000 High Power Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100			\$7,964.00
	8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM 1000 High Power Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100			\$8,076.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread					
	8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
	8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			No Charge
	8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial			(\$280.00)
	8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D Goodyear Optitrac R+ Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$5,841.00
Mitas R1W Tread					
	8872684	380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC85 Radial – NOT a VF tire			\$750.00
Michelin R1W Tread					
	8872634	380/95R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$2,730.00
	8897734	420/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib Radial			\$385.00
	8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$6,599.00
	8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$8,017.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT			\$10,543.00
		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$10,543.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial			\$10,250.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$10,822.00
Michelin R1W Tread						
		8872637	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$6,913.00
		8897737	D 420/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$13,433.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		XT4810X	Standard rear axle			No Charge
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4953 TRACKS

Narrow Undercarriage						
		8500104	16" Camso Belt Narrow UC 16" Camso Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge
		8500204	18" Camso Belt Narrow UC 18" Camso Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge
		8500154	16" Trackman Belt Narrow UC 16" Continental Trackman Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$2,020.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8500254	18" Trackman Belt Narrow UC 18" Continental Trackman Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$2,020.00
Wide Undercarriage						
		8500404	24" Camso Belt Wide UC 24" Camso Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$7,317.00
		8500504	30" Camso Belt Wide UC 30" Camso Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$9,408.00
		8500454	24" Trackman Belt Wide UC 24" Continental Trackman Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$10,100.00
		8500554	30" Trackman Belt Wide UC 30" Continental Trackman Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$11,615.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

		420909	Undercarriage Scrapers			No Charge
--	--	--------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing			\$1,792.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Not recommended with use of 120" and wider spacing			\$3,593.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		449012	88 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			No Charge
		449010	76 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			\$3,136.00
		449011	80 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			\$3,136.00
		429430	120 in. Track Spacing Sngl Used for Fitment of Single Front Tires Provides Factory Installed Rear Spacers for 120" Tread Spacing Compatible with 16", 18" and 24" Tracks Requires Class 5 Wide Axle code 429379 or 429380 Ships with Front Axle Spacers and Wide Marker Lights			\$4,705.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual For Front Duals Only Factory installed on 16" to 24" belts Only compatible with Class 5 Axle 420277 and 429199 Front duals are set at 60" / 120" setting Requires front duals due to ballast limitations Includes front axle spacers w/ front duals Includes wide adjustable marker lights			\$4,181.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

SD_T5905 REAR TREAD SPACERS

		429432	136 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 136" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing			\$20,645.00
		429433	144 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 144" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or			\$21,691.00
		429434	152 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 152" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing			\$22,841.00
		429437	120 IN TRACK SPACING Includes both front and rear spacers to set track and front tires Spacing at 120" Requires class 5 WIDE front axle Required for fitment of 30" wide tracks at 120" tread spacing			\$12,506.00
		XT5905X	STD L/RR Tread spacing			No Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Ex Works Xpac				
84567677	Kit, 76" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	444 LB		\$14,113.00
84567678	Kit, 80" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	616 LB		\$14,742.00
47617627	Kit, 88" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	631 LB		\$6,830.00
47999472	Kit, 96" Tread Spacing Requires separate order. For Field Conversion from 88" spacing to 96" spacing 96" axle shaft, hydraulic supply tubes, Four 2" spacer castings plus hardware 88" spacer is required, but NOT included with the 96" kit	539 LB		\$15,537.00
84567679	Kit, 120" conversion for tracks Rear spacer parts only Front spacers ordered separately if needed (47685264) Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	1,016 LB		\$11,578.00
47912988	Kit, 132" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order Available Fall 2016	2,253 LB		\$18,639.00
47685265	Kit, 136" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,253 LB		\$20,645.00
47685266	Kit, 144" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,354 LB		\$21,691.00
47685267	Kit, 152" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,457 LB		\$22,841.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00
	84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00

Electrical

	47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
	47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Includes Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
	47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	47685264	Front Spacers for 120" track setting For use with Front Single and Universal Front Axle	691 LB		\$1,367.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

Miscellaneous

	48023731	Kit, Magnum Rowtrac Wide Roller Wheel Converts Magnum Rowtrac narrow undercarriage rollers (16-inch and 18- inch tracks) to wide rollers (for 24-inch and 30-inch tracks) Works with all Magnum Rowtrac tractors. Kit contains (6) complete axle roller assemblies, axles shafts, seals, bearings, caps, and lube are sssembled and ready-to-install. The kit does not include new wide idler wheels. Wide idlers are not required for the conversion. 24" and 30" tracks will operate on narrow idler wheels. This kit will convert all narrow undercarriage assemblies on a Magnum Rowtrac tractor.	1,200 LB		\$10,219.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47480582	Kit, Hydraulic Top Link Cat 4 Ball with Use on Cat4 hitches w/out quick coupler Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	185 LB		\$3,144.00
	47480583	Kit, RH Lift Link for HD 5" rear axle Ca Includes new main valve assembly and Hyd top link / lift link dedicated valve	265 LB		\$3,981.00

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00
	47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

	47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
	47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front and Rear Weights

	719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
	719669016	Front weight, 600 lbs/272 kg Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB		\$904.00
	719670016	Front weight, 1000 lb./43 kg. Front/10 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,040 LB		\$1,506.00
	719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
	719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00

Hydraulic

	47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
	47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
	47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
	47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00

**MAGNUM 340 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

ENGINE:

CASE-IH 8.7 L Engine by FPT
6-Cylinder, 24 valve, diesel
Variable Geometry Turbo, aftercooled
Peak/Growth HP: 415
Peak/Boosted HP: 435
315 PTO horsepower @ 2000 rpm
Tier 4B with Selective Catalytic
Reduction (SCR)
Fuel System: Electronically controlled
common rail
Power boost - provides additional
engine horsepower during
non-stationary PTO/hydraulics
activation or transport
(16th gear and higher)
Water-in-Fuel Sensor
Air-induction System: Two stage
system with primary and secondary
elements.
Exhaust Aspiration with Integral
Precleaner
OAT Antifreeze solution to -34°F
(- 37°C)
Coolant filter/conditioner
Coolant recovery bottle and deaeration
tank
Visctronic® electronic controlled fan
drive
Grid Heater / Foot throttle
Constant engine speed control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE:

CASE-IH DELUXE "Surveyor" Cab with
cab suspension
Heat/AC with Automatic Temperature
Control and continuous pressurization
Heated Seat: Cloth "Optima" air
suspension, fore/aft, height, swivel,
back cushion tilt, lumbar support,
firmness and auto weight
adjustments, fore/aft lateral isolators,
adjustable heat control and seat belt
Cloth Instructor seat

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE

STRUCTURE: (continued)

MultiControl Armrest with integrated
transmission, throttle, hydraulics,
PTO and hitch controls, electric
armrest adjust
Right Hand armrest display ready
Mounting Bar
Left hand flip-up armrest
Radio Delphi AM/FM weather band
stereo radio CD and Bluetooth
Business Band Antenna
Inside rear view mirror
Manual exterior mirrors
Front intermittent windshield
wiper and washer
Rear window wiper and washer
Self-cancelling turn signals
3 power outlets
Horn
Dome and Map lights
Dual cup holder
Coat hook
Rubber floor mat
Soft Grip-Steering Wheel: tilt and
telescopic
Front sunshade
Overhead and rear deck storage
with netting
Five steps with handrail
Right side service steps
Front right-side mounted tool box
Swing out rear window
Front window access step

INSTRUMENTATION:

Instrument cluster with analog/digital
display for engine oil pressure, coolant
temperature, fuel level and DEF level.
Icons for MFD, diff lock, PTO,
park brake, Hi-beams and shut-down
condition indicators. Digital display
of engine RPM and hours, travel speed
and gear selection, transmission
warning light. Audible alarm for low

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)

engine oil pressure, high coolant temperature, high hydraulic fluid temperature and engine overspeed.

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Automatic tractor shutdown

ACCUGUIDE:

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™
(List Price Value \$5,164 USD)
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold, hoses, wiring harness, receiver mounting bracket, cabling, and hardware
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear bracket

CAPACITIES:

Fuel: 178 gallons (674 L)
DEF: 26 gallons (99 L)
Lockable fuel and DEF caps (Padlock)

GROUND LEVEL MAINTENANCE:

Rear hinged one piece tilt hood
Left-hand side access to:
Transmission oil
Engine coolant
Cab filter
Fuel fill
DEF fill
Engine Air Filter
Right-hand side access to:
Batteries
Engine oil

TRANSMISSION:

CVT, 40 kph (25 mph);
Steering column-mounted hydraulic FNRP shuttle with integral park lock
Right-hand Forward/Reverse shuttle in Multifunction control handle
Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System
Speed matching
Service Brakes: power internal wet disc, self-adjusting and self-equalizing
Park brake
Power differential lock

AXLES:

MFD Front axle:
Class 5 MFD - Standard Axle front axle with electronic differential lock, 12 bolt hub, 60 - 88 in. (1524 - 2235 mm) adjustable spacing

Magnum Rowtrac® Rear Track

Assembly:

Heavy Duty Rear end with inboard planetary and gear reduction box.
18 in. Camoplast track system set at 88in. with narrow undercarriage
Clear roller and idler covers
Travel Speed
Narrow undercarriage
16 in. or 18 in. tracks 0-19 mph
Wide undercarriage
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

Automatic MFD and Differential Lock Modes
Steering-based Traction Control

TIRES AND WHEELS:

MFD Front:
(2) IF420/85R38 149B (R1W) FI with adjustable wheel

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Standard Equipment**

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensated hydraulics
4 remote circuits with ISO breakaway
couplers. In-cab electronic flow
controls and timed detents
for raise and lower hydraulic flow
selectable functions on all valves
Hydraulic Return Valve with case drain
Pump:

44 GPM (166 LPM) maximum flow.
Maximum system pressure
3045 PSI (210 BAR)

Load checks in both raise and lower
circuits for all remotes

HITCH:

Category HD IVN / III, 3-point hitch
w/19,900 lb. (9,026 kg.) OECD rated
lift capacity with lower link
design for improved tire clearance,
adjustable quick coupler,
electronic draft sensing and position
control with hitch cushion ride control,
rigid draft arms with rear hitch control
and adjustable sway, Cat. IV
adjustable swing drawbar with auto-
pin hammerstrap, 11,000 lb.
(4990 kg) maximum tongue weight,
and 2 inch (50 mm) drawbar pin

PTO:

1000 RPM shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter,
electronically controlled and protected
with adjustable shield
Rated PTO speed occurs at 1800 rpm
engine speed

ELECTRICAL:

200 amp. alternator
Rear auxiliary 7 pin connector
2-1000 CCA capacity 12 volt batteries
Cab mounted Battery Disconnect
12 volt Jumper Stud
Lights:

Egress lighting
5 grill-mounted lights
2 headlights
2 corner lights
1 center flood
2 cab roof mounted front
2 beltline front
2 cab roof mounted rear
4 rear fender flood
2 rear fender taillights
Brake lights

SAFETY EQUIPMENT:

Safety Start System
- operator presence
- park position required for start
Horn
SMV Emblem
Front axle and rear frame tie down
locations
ROPS
HFC 134A refrigerant
Seat belt
Self-Cancelling turn signals
Four way flashers
MFD driveline shield
Brake lights
PTO safety start system

Visctronic® is a registered trademark of
BorgWarner Inc.

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)
Models

COMMERCIAL MODEL	TRANSMISSION	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
MAGNUM 380 CVT TRAC	TRACK CVT	30,000 LB		\$390,284.00
Includes the following Equipment				
True ground speed sensor (420823)		\$1,018.00		

Factory Supplied Options

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

OPERATOR STRUCTURE

SD_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

		449058	Deluxe Performance Cab. Cab Suspension Standard Cab Equipment Cloth Positive Response Operator Seat Cloth Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust RH Wiper Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades	840 LB		No Charge
		449059	Luxury Performance Cab Cab Suspension Luxury Cab Equipment Tinted Glass Multi-Power strip Carpet Leather Positive Response Heated and Ventilated Operator Seat Leather Instructor Seat Radio Delphi AM/FM/Weatherband with CD and Bluetooth Business Band Antenna Electric Armrest Adjust Front, RH, and Rear Sunshades RH Wiper	840 LB		\$2,228.00

MIRRORS

SD_T9221 REAR VIEW MIRROR

		420821	Manual adj. ext rearview manual wide adjustable external mirror			No Charge
		420820	Electric adj. ext rearview electronic remote control wide adjustable external mirror			\$839.00

WORK LIGHTING

SD_T9215 RH FENDER HID LIGHT

		XT9215X	Standard rear work lights			No Charge
--	--	---------	---------------------------	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		429425	Front HID and LED Work Lights Front HID lights Beltline, Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$2,352.00
		429426	360 LED Lighting w/Front HID Front HID lights Cab Roof Front and Rear 1400 lumens LED lights Beltline 2500 lumens LED lights Cab Roof side lights 2500 lumen LED lights Rear Fender 3000 lumens LED lights			\$3,920.00

SD_T9216 HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS

		XT9216X	STD L/HI MNT RD LGHT			No Charge
		429436	HIGH MNT ROAD LIGHTS two additional front lights, one mounted to each cab post just below the roof. Ideal for front mounted implements or saddle tanks. Note: Switch in the cab controls power to high mounted road lights or the front grille. Front grille and high mounted road lights can not be on at the same time.			\$598.00

BEACON LIGHTING

SD_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

		XT9145X	Standard less rotary beacon			No Charge
		420025	Single beacon light one light mounted on the LH side			\$425.00
		420099	Dual beacon light two lights mounted on both the LH and RH sides			\$850.00

DISPLAY MOUNTING

SD_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429353	RH armrest display ready Includes MultiControl Armrest mount, AFS Pro 700 harness and window bar			No Charge
		429321	RH window bar display ready Includes window mount, AFS Pro 700 window harness and window bar			(\$239.00)

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

PRECISION FARMING

SD_T7626 PRECISION PERF-CNTRL

		429378	Autoguidance Ready AFS Auto guidance ready package - Includes steering sensor, steering valve, wiring harnesses and receiver bracket			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		XT9210X	Std less guidance ready Without 372 Receiver and NAV II controller Includes AFS Autoguidance ready package 429378			No Charge
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS Auto Guidance Navigation II Controller (Factory Installed) and 372 GPS Receiver - WAAS, GLONASS, Omnistar HP/XP			\$11,153.00

PRECISION FARMING DISPLAY

SD_T7615 AUTOGUIDANCE DISPLAY

		XT7615X	Std less autoguidance display			No Charge
		424263	Large Color Monitor Display AFS Pro 700 - Mounting dependent on display mounting option			\$5,083.00

ENGINE

STARTING AID

SD_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start Grid heater is standard equipment.			No Charge
		420874	Engine block heater 120V			\$96.00
		420875	Engine block htr, transmn htr 120V			\$472.00

COMPRESSION BRAKE

SD_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake includes control system and factory Installed engine brake			\$3,709.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

AUX FUEL FILTER

SD_T1943 AUXILIARY FUEL FILT

		XT1943X	Std less auxiliary fuel filter			No Charge
		420815	Severe duty fuel filter For use in areas where poor fuel quality is a concern.			\$385.00

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION

SD_T2810 TRANSMISSION

		429334	40 kph ECON CVT 4 Range CVT - Economy, 25 mph/40 kph capable, with reduced engine speed Required for 136" spacing and wider			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

RADAR

SD_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor Required for CVT			\$1,018.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD_T9245 ALARM

		XT9245X	Standard less alarm			No Charge
		420887	Back-up alarm			\$238.00

TRAILER BRAKES

TRAILER BRAKES

SD_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake			\$1,451.00

HITCH

DRAWBAR

SD_T8901 DRAWBAR

		429391	Cat IV High Capacity Drawbar Adj. Drawbar with 2.0"/50mm auto-pin hammerstrap with hitch pin 11,000lb / 4990 kg max tongue weight			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT HITCH

SD_T8100 FRONT THREE POINT HITCH

		429420	Less Front hitch and PTO Note: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection.			No Charge
		336831	Frt 3PH, PTO Not available Cat III-N front hitch with claw ends, 9426lb lift capacity at claws, remote switch to operate from the ground, 1 set of hydraulic service remotes. Hitch is hard plumbed into #4 remote valve (#4 not available for rear implements), front service remote can be plugged into #1,#2, or #3 remote at the rear couplers. NOTE: Front PTO cannot be field installed later with this selection. Note: Not available on Magnums with Class 4.5 Front Axle 429286 Requires a minimum of 5 hydraulic remotes Not compatible with Loaders			\$7,708.00

REAR 3-POINT

SD_T8200 HITCH

		429395	Hitch Ready - Less 3PT Hitch Includes armrest controls, valve stack w/hitch valve & harness			(\$6,237.00)
		429405	HD Cat 4N/3, Manual Adjust Includes quick coupler Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			No Charge
		429406	HD Cat 4N/3 Hyd Top Link Includes quick coupler and Hydraulic Top Link Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,023 kg OECD			\$1,099.00
		429407	HD Cat 4N/3, Hyd Top_Lift Link Includes quick coupler, Hydraulic Top and RH Lift Links Quick coupler cannot achieve Cat 3N setting Lift Capacity 19,900 lb/ 9,026 kg OECD			\$2,036.00

HYDRAULICS

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard Maximum flow at remote couplers - 44GPM 166L/m maximum			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity Maximum flow at remote couplers - 59 GPM 224L/m maximum			\$1,960.00
		420400	Hi-Flow hydraulic system 75 GPM 282 L/m TwinFlow™ Hydraulic System Independent PFC pump supplies the number 4, 5 and 6 remotes. Must have 4 -6 remotes.			\$3,983.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes Includes 4 paddles (#1-4 with paddles, #5 on Multi Function Handle)	39 LB		\$1,729.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Includes 6 paddles (#1-6 w/paddles or #1 on Multi Function Handle)	78 LB		\$3,319.00
		429381	Four Remotes w/Joystick Includes 4 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle, #1-4 Configurable to Joystick)			\$824.00
		429382	Five Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-5 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$2,554.00
		429383	Six Remotes w/Joystick Includes 3 paddles and Joystick (#1-3 with paddles, #4-6 with Joystick or #1 on Multi Function Handle)			\$4,143.00

POWER BEYOND

SD_T8278 HYDRAULICS

		429325	Hydraulic return valve with case drain			No Charge
		429324	Power Beyond-motor retrn valve 3/4 in. motor return valve and 3/8 in. case drain			\$574.00

PTO

REAR PTO

SD_T8010 PTO

		420604	1000 RPM PTO shaft 1-3/4 in. diameter			No Charge
		420603	PTO, 540 and 1000 RPM 1-3/8"			\$3,158.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

FRONT AXLE

SD_T3330 FRONT AXLE/DRIVE ENGAGE

		420277	Class 5 Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			No Charge
		429379	Class 5 Wide Standard Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 152" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires Compatible with ALL REAR track spacing options Front Axle Loading Limited at 136", 144" and 156" tread spacing			\$2,614.00
		429199	Class 5 Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 60" to 88" Compatible with dual tires spaced at 120" NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			\$10,942.00
		429380	Class 5 Wide Suspended Axle 12 bolt hub front axle with electronic differential lock Compatible with single tires spaced at 72" to 120" (spacers may be required) NOT Compatible with dual tires NOT compatible with REAR track spacing greater than 120"			\$13,556.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

SINGLES

SD_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
Trelleborg R1W Tread						
		8886714	650/60R34 R1W 8886714 Trelleborg TM 1000 High Power Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100			\$7,964.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		8882714	IF 650/60R34 R1W Trelleborg TM 1000 High Power Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$8,076.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8897854	IF420/85R38 153 R1W FI Radial All Traction DT			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8897644	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			No Charge
		8897744	420/85R38 149B R1W GY DT806™ Radial			(\$280.00)
		8870944	620/75R30 R1W 163D Goodyear Optitrac R+ Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$5,841.00
Mitas R1W Tread						
		8872684	380/95R38 R1W MT Mitas AC85 Radial – NOT a VF tire			\$750.00
Michelin R1W Tread						
		8872634	380/95R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$2,730.00
		8897734	420/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib Radial			\$385.00
		8871134	IF 620/75R30 R1W 164 Michelin Axiobib Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$6,599.00
		8871034	IF 650/60R34 R1W165D Michelin Axiobib Radial on Adjustable Disc Wheel Row Tread Spacing Dependent on Front Axle Selection Standard Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88" Note: Narrower spacing restricts turn radius. Wide Axle: 72", 76", 80", 84" 88", 92" 96", 100"			\$8,017.00

DUALS

SD_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		8872687	D 380/95R38 R1W MT			\$10,543.00
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-------------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		XT4942X	No Duals Assumes singles are ordered Cannot be ordered with No Front Singles (XT4940X) FRONT DUAL WHEELS INCLUDE 16 IN. SPACER Match Tires to Intended Application - refer to applicable tire manufacturer's handbook for load carrying capacities and additional application information.			No Charge
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		8897647	380/80R42 150B R1W GY DT800™ Radial			\$10,543.00
		8897747	420/85R38 149B R1W GY Optitrac DT806™ Radial			\$10,250.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		8897857	IF420/85R38 153B R1W FI Radial All Traction DT™			\$10,822.00
Michelin R1W Tread						
		8872637	D 380/95R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$6,913.00
		8897737	D 420/85R38 R1W Michelin Agribib			\$13,433.00

REAR AXLE

SD_T4810 REAR AXLE

		XT4810X	Standard rear axle			No Charge
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

TRACKS

SD_T4953 TRACKS

Narrow Undercarriage						
		8500104	16" Camso Belt Narrow UC 16" Camso Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge
		8500204	18" Camso Belt Narrow UC 18" Camso Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			No Charge
		8500154	16" Trackman Belt Narrow UC 16" Continental Trackman Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$2,020.00
		8500254	18" Trackman Belt Narrow UC 18" Continental Trackman Belt with Narrow Undercarriage Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph			\$2,020.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Wide Undercarriage						
		8500404	24" Camso Belt Wide UC 24" Camso Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$7,317.00
		8500504	30" Camso Belt Wide UC 30" Camso Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$9,408.00
		8500454	24" Trackman Belt Wide UC 24" Continental Trackman Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$10,100.00
		8500554	30" Trackman Belt Wide UC 30" Continental Trackman Belt with Wide Undercarriage Undercarriage Capable of 24" or 30" belts width Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph			\$11,615.00

SD_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

		420909	Undercarriage Scrapers			No Charge
--	--	--------	------------------------	--	--	-----------

FENDERS

FRONT FENDERS

SD_T8740 FRONT FENDERS

		XT8740X	Standard Less Front Fenders			No Charge
		420235	MFD front narrow fenders Required with 420 and narrower tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing			\$1,523.00
		420233	MFD wide front fenders Required with 540 and wider tires. Only used with 76", 80" and 88" spacing			\$1,792.00

REAR FENDERS

SD_T8700 FENDERS

		420362	Wide 100.4 in./2550 mm Includes Auto PTO function and fender-mounted hitch and PTO controls with hitch option			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

OTHER EQUIPMENT

FRONT BALLAST

SD_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast DO NOT EXCEED TIRE OR AXLE CAPACITY			No Charge
		449068	Front Bumper Weight Front Bumper Casting - Provides protection to front hood when no weight frame is ordered. Weight 150lbs.			\$667.00
		420346	Front weight frame only 520 lbs./236 kg			\$764.00
		429360	FWF and 6 Front Weights front weight frame and 6 front weights			\$1,515.00
		420349	FWF and 10 front weights front weight frame and 10 front weights Not available with Class 4.5 front Axle			\$2,018.00
		420395	FWF and 18 front weights Large front weight frame and 18 front weights, 2640 lb/1200 kg			\$3,036.00
		429196	FWF and 18x120 front wts Large front weight frame and 18-120 lb/54 kg front weights. Not recommended with use of 120" and wider spacing			\$3,593.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

SD_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

		449012	88 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			No Charge
		449010	76 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			\$3,136.00
		449011	80 in. Track Spacing Factory Installed			\$3,136.00
		429430	120 in. Track Spacing Sngl Used for Fitment of Single Front Tires Provides Factory Installed Rear Spacers for 120" Tread Spacing Compatible with 16", 18" and 24" Tracks Requires Class 5 Wide Axle code 429379 or 429380 Ships with Front Axle Spacers and Wide Marker Lights			\$4,705.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		449013	120 in. Track Spacing Dual For Front Duals Only Factory installed on 16" to 24" belts Only compatible with Class 5 Axle 420277 and 429199 Front duals are set at 60" / 120" setting Requires front duals due to ballast limitations Includes front axle spacers w/ front duals Includes wide adjustable marker lights			\$4,181.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

SD_T5905 REAR TREAD SPACERS

		429432	136 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 136" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing			\$20,645.00
		429433	144 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 144" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or			\$21,691.00
		429434	152 in. Track spacing Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates for dealer installed 152" spacing Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing			\$22,841.00
		429437	120 IN TRACK SPACING Includes both front and rear spacers to set track and front tires Spacing at 120" Requires class 5 WIDE front axle Required for fitment of 30" wide tracks at 120" tread spacing			\$12,506.00
		XT5905X	STD L/RR Tread spacing			No Charge

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

SD_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		429351	North American Spanish			No Charge

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Factory Supplied Attachments

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
Ex Works Xpac				
84567677	Kit, 76" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	444 LB		\$14,113.00
84567678	Kit, 80" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	616 LB		\$14,742.00
47617627	Kit, 88" conversion for tracks Requires separate order	631 LB		\$6,830.00
47999472	Kit, 96" Tread Spacing Requires separate order. For Field Conversion from 88" spacing to 96" spacing 96" axle shaft, hydraulic supply tubes, Four 2" spacer castings plus hardware 88" spacer is required, but NOT included with the 96" kit	539 LB		\$15,537.00
84567679	Kit, 120" conversion for tracks Rear spacer parts only Front spacers ordered separately if needed (47685264) Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	1,016 LB		\$11,578.00
47912988	Kit, 132" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order Available Fall 2016	2,253 LB		\$18,639.00
47685265	Kit, 136" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,253 LB		\$20,645.00
47685266	Kit, 144" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,354 LB		\$21,691.00
47685267	Kit, 152" Spacing for CaseIH Includes rear components, front spacers, CIH side plates Tractor must be CVT and equipped with Class 5 Standard Wide Axle Requires wide marker lights (47687400) if tractor currently set at 76", 80", or 88" spacing Requires separate order	2,457 LB		\$22,841.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

Cab

	47463344	Manual Wide Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	27 LB		\$542.00
	47463345	Electronic Remote Control Wide Adjustabl Electronic Adjustable External Mirrors For MY'15	30 LB		\$1,382.00
	84555953	Kit, RH Window Bar Display Includes Right Hand side Window bar Display Harness and Mount	4 LB		\$125.00

Electrical

	47453788	Beacon Light - Left Hand Mount For MY'15	11 LB		\$425.00
	47453790	Dual (Two) Beacon Lights - Right & Left Includes Right & Left Hand Mounts For MY'15	18 LB		\$850.00
	47687400	Adjustable Wide Transport Lights	71 LB		\$830.00

Front Wheel Accessories

	47685264	Front Spacers for 120" track setting For use with Front Single and Universal Front Axle	691 LB		\$1,367.00
--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

Miscellaneous

	48023731	Kit, Magnum Rowtrac Wide Roller Wheel Converts Magnum Rowtrac narrow undercarriage rollers (16-inch and 18- inch tracks) to wide rollers (for 24-inch and 30-inch tracks) Works with all Magnum Rowtrac tractors. Kit contains (6) complete axle roller assemblies, axles shafts, seals, bearings, caps, and lube are sssembled and ready-to-install. The kit does not include new wide idler wheels. Wide idlers are not required for the conversion. 24" and 30" tracks will operate on narrow idler wheels. This kit will convert all narrow undercarriage assemblies on a Magnum Rowtrac tractor.	1,200 LB		\$10,219.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

3PT, Drawbar, PTO & FHPTO Kit

	47462482	Kit, HD Cat4 Hitch Completing kit witKIT Kit, Hitch Ready Compltn Cat4 Magnum 380	2,000 LB		\$10,236.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

CNH 4.75&5.0 Std Axle Fr Fndr

	47745812	Nrw Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	250 LB		\$1,806.00
	47745813	Wide Fenders-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,169.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

		47745814	X-Wide Fndrs-CNH 4.75/5.0 Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed	290 LB		\$2,661.00
--	--	----------	--	--------	--	------------

CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle - Front Fndr

		47869151	Nrw Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	270 LB		\$1,806.00
		47869152	Wide Fenders-CNH 5.0 WIDE Axle Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"	290 LB		\$2,169.00

Front and Rear Weights

		719667036	Frt Weight Bracket Front Weight Bracket ONLY Large (18 Segment Capacity) For 18 120lb Weights	520 LB		\$764.00
		719669016	Front weight, 600 lbs/272 kg Front/6 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	640 LB		\$904.00
		719670016	Front weight, 1000 lb./43 kg. Front/10 - MX Magnum style segments - with hardware Must be ordered from the Racine Plant	1,040 LB		\$1,506.00
		719671016	Front weight, 1800 lb/816 kg 18qty - MX Magnum Style Weights with Hardware	1,840 LB		\$2,561.00
		719671026	Front Hvy Wgt 18x120lb = 2160lb/980kg Front 18qty x 120 lb. segments - with hardware Total 2,160lb / 980kg Does not include front weight bracket Requires 719667036 - Front Weight Bracket	2,160 LB		\$3,169.00

Hydraulic

		47436826	Kit, Mega/Twin Flow Hyd Pump for CVT tra Includes only the Mega/Twin flow pump and lines. Replacement standard pump not needed for CVT.	175 LB		\$1,638.00
		47436839	Kit, Hydraulic Trailer Brake CVT trans CVT Only	225 LB		\$2,160.00
		47685842	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 6 Standard Pneumatic trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00
		47685843	Kit, Pneumatic trailer brake 7 Heavy Duty Pneumatic Trailer Brake Kit	295 LB		\$8,086.00

**MAGNUM 380 ROWTRAC
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Racine, WI)

	719204006	Attachment, Hyd 6th Remote CaseIH - must add Joystick Kit or 6-Paddle Control Kit if joystick not already installed 719247006 - Kit, Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick) 84398850 - Kit, 6 paddle EHR Control (to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719247006	Joystick kit	3 LB		\$1,721.00
	719648026	Attachment, Hyd 5th Remote Case IH - joystick available, but not mandatory 719247006 - Kit Case IH Joystick (If replacing 6 paddle control, also order 84202317 - 3 paddle control for use w/ joystick)	35 LB		\$1,742.00
	719650036	Hyd Pwr Beyond/Motor Return Valve Hydraulic Power Beyond / Motor Return Valve	26 LB		\$1,944.00
	719653086	Hyd Trailer Brake	220 LB		\$2,160.00
	84398850	Kit, 6 Paddle EHRS Control Case IH - to control 6 EHRS if joystick is not desired	3 LB		\$431.00



MAGNUM 250-380 SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

NOTE - Order through Global Parts System (not wholegoods)

NOTE - Installation Instructions are available through ASIST, or from DMC

NOTE - Parts kits may Sub to the components

Cab / Electrical

719602006	Monitor Mounting Bracket Attaches Across R.H. Window, Includes Brackets
719603006	Monitor Mounting Bracket Attaches to R.H. Corner "A" Post, Includes Brackets
84401031	RH Armrest Monitor Mounting for AFS Pro 700 w/ harness
84546676	Large Display - AFS Pro 700 for Case IH
87485981	Case IH Sprayer Display Adapter
87485983	Case IH Display Variable Rate
87661508	Kit, Jumper Auto-Guide Planter
719609016	Business Band Radio Antenna Cable
87653385	Implement Control Interface - Cylinder Position Control for Deere Implements
87309742	Cab Tinted Rear Window
87267363	Carbon Cab Air Filter
719621056	Back-Up Alarm
84545686	Rear High Intensity Discharge Worklight
87535460	Front High Intensity Discharge Worklight - CIH
719624006	Wide Adjustable Transport Lights
87454302	Transport Light Upgrade - Fixed to Adjustable
719626006	Delphi AM/FM Weather Band Radio w/aux.input,Speakers,Antenna,Wires
719628006	Kit, AM/FM/WB/CD/CASS Radio
324847a2	Ground Speed Sensor Adapter Harness for Implement Monitor
221545a1	Implement Status Switch for acre counter located in performance monitor
221546a1	Implement Status Switch Harness to attach to implement
187103a1	Auxiliary Power Connector
87449386	Cigar Lighter and Ashtray
47452231	Kit, Front Hitch Headlamps RH DIP for FHPTO

Hydraulic

719651016	3/4 Inch Hydraulic Motor Return & 3/8 Inch Case Drain Male Couplings
719652016	3/4 Inch Hydraulic Motor Return, 3/4 Inch Supply, 1/4 Inch Load Sense, & 3/8 Inch Case Drain Male Couplings
47437044	KIT, CONVERSION, DUAL TO SINGLE/DUAL - for new pneumatic brake design common for CVT and FPS
84576523	KIT, TUBES FOR LOADER INSTALL w/ Class 4.75 SADDLE - common



MAGNUM SERIES TRACTORS

PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Three Point Hitch, Drawbar, PTO Kits, & FHPTO Kits

84138409	Kit, 80mm Ball Hitch EEC Drawbarfor Std Rear axle
84531107	Kit, 80mm Ball Hitch EEC Drawbarfor 5" HDRA
87314210	Long Rigid Lower 3-Point Links - Ball End (43")
87430234	Quick Coupler Adapter CAT III N.
87666041	Quick Coupler Adapter CAT III - IVN coupler narrow adapter
84325353	Shaft Assembly, 20 spline 1-3/4" Front PTO
84427044	Front Hitch 7-Pin Electric – NA

Front and Rear Weights

73319010	Kit, Front 3PT weight 1500kg
84328011	Kit, Front 3PT weight carrier

Other Equipment

365372A1	MFD Spacer Shims for 34" Tires. Includes Four Shims
84542256	Kit, High Debris Intake
47458133	Kit, Top Spin - High air intake kit
719605006	1.5 Inch Rear Wheel Spacer

3rd Party Supplied Kits

Cameras / Accessories

ZAEBTKITHD	Bluetooth® Radio Kit
ZAEVOSHDL2BHD	Dual Camera 7 inch Color Flat Screen LCD Observation System
ZAEVCCS150BHD	High Resolution Camera 1/3 inch CCD Color Camera
ZAECEC25HD	Add on 25 foot camera cable
ZAEVOSBHC3	Dual Camera Quick - Disconnect Bulkhead
ZAE4PANA	Replacement 4 inch LCD Monitor Mounting Pedestal
<u>Note:</u>	Additional information for AFS Pro 700 and Cameras available in PI AFS-8014-11
ZAE31200043	AFS Pro 700/IntelliView IV Camera Adapter
ZAE31100083HD	Camera adapter cable for FM-750 or FM-1000 monitor
ZAEVOSIMKITHD	3-Camera installation Kit includes: ZAEBIC12L3HD 1-qty, ZAECEC25L3HD 2qty, ZAEUCMNTHD 2qty
ZAEBIC12L3HD	Bulkhead implement cable, 12', 3-camera capable
ZAECEC25L3HD	Camera extension cable, 25', 3-camera capable
ZAEUCMNTHD	Universal camera mount
ZAEBTC12L3HD	Bulkhead tractor cable, 12', 3-camera capable
ZAEBTC25L3HD	Bulkhead tractor cable, 25', 3-camera capable
ZAECEC25HD	25' VOYAGER Extension Cable
ZAECEC75HD	75' Camera Extension Cable
ZAEVCMSYL36i	Super CMOS Cylindar Color observation camera
ZAE87367060HD	Voyager CCD Color Cylindrical Camera
ZAEVCCS150BHD	Voyager CCD Color Camera
ZAEUCMNTHD	Universal camera mount
ZAEWVOS7MDCL1B	Voyager® ToughCam Digital Wireless single camera observation system includes 7" monitor, wirelss camera, 12v plug, and hardware.

T1RF NAR Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 250, 280, 310, 340, 380
FS = Firestone - Front / Rear Tire Match

Tire Brand / Product Model

- Firestone - FS
(H) Radial All Traction FWD
(I) Radial All Traction 23*

(J) Radial All Traction DT (IF w/ AD2)

(K) Radial Deep Tread 23* (IF w/ AD2)
(L) Radial 9000

Not all tires listed below are available in the North American market. Refer to the price list pages for all available tire options.

			R-1			R-1W										
		FRONT MFD TIRE	380/85R30 135B	380/85R34 137B	420/90R30 142B	320/85R38 143B	380/85R34 137B	380/80R38 142B	420/90R30 145B	420/85R34 147B	IF 420/85R38 153B	480/70R30 152B	480/70R34 155B	600/65R28 ⁽³⁾ 147B	600/70R30 ⁽³⁾ 152B	
		PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE - (D) DUAL	(S) 8848454 (D) 8258457	(S) 8876454 (D) 8876457	(S) 8878454 (D) 8277457	(S) 8887654 (D) 8887657	(S) 8876654 (D) 8876557	(S) 8872454 (D) 8872457	(S) 8863654 (D) 8277557	(S) 8801854 (D) 8801857	(S) 8897854 (D) 8897857	(S) 8855654 (D) 8855557	(S) 8854554 (D) 8854557	(S) 8860654 (D) N/A	(S) 8882554 (D) N/A	
	REAR DRIVE TIRE		RACINE ORDER CODE	KB (H)	RB (H)	LB (H)	TB (L)	RH (J) 5*	TE (J) 5*	MB (J) 5*	DF (J) 6*	FY (J) 6*	PB (J) 6*	SB (L) 6*	JB (J) 4*	UF (J) 4*
R-1	420/80R46 ⁽¹⁾ 151B	(S) N/A (D) 8441454	NB (I)	FS												
	480/80R46 158B	(S) N/A (D) 8466454	PB (I)		FS											
	520/85R42 157B	(S) N/A (D) 8489454	JB (I)		FS	FS										
R-1W	320/90R54 ⁽¹⁾ 149B	(S) N/A (D) 8461654	SB (J)				FS									
	380/90R50 ⁽¹⁾ 151B	(S) N/A (D) 8491554	SU (L)				FS	FS								
	380/90R54 ⁽¹⁾ 152B	(S) N/A (D) 8496554	SV (L)						FS							
	480/80R46 158B	(S) N/A (D) 8491454	PS (K) 2*					FS								
	480/80R50 159B	(S) N/A (D) 8416454	RS (K) 2*						FS		FS			FS		
	IF 480/95R50 165B	(S) N/A (D) 8401954	FZ (K) 2*									FS				
	520/85R42 157B	(S) N/A (D) 8489354	KB (K) 2*							FS			FS			
	520/85R46 158B	(S) N/A (D) 8468554	RB (K) 2*								FS			FS		
	620/70R42 160B	(S) 8965554 (D) 8465654	KE (J) 2*								FS		FS		FS	
	710/70R38 166B	(S) 8992554 (D) 8492554	FD (J) 3*								FS		FS		FS	
	710/70R42 168B	(S) 8994554 (D) 8494554	LT (J) 3*											FS		FS

⁽¹⁾ Dual Rear Tires Required (Minimum)
⁽³⁾ Single Front Tire Available Only

2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
3* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed
4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required

5* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
6* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

Tire Brand / Product Model
Goodyear - GY
(A) UltraTorque Radial (NN) Optitrac DT800
(B) Super Traction Radial (PP) Optitrac R+
(C) DT800 (SS) Optitrac DT806
(D) Super Traction Radial DT810
(E) Super Traction Radial DT820
(F) Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial
(Q) Dyna Torque Radial
(BB) Optitrac DT818
(CC) Optitrac DT824
(KK) Optitrac DT812
(LL) Super Traction Radial DT800

T1RF Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 250, 280, 310, 340, 380
GY = Goodyear - Front / Rear Tire Match

Not all tires listed below are available in the North American market. Refer to the price list pages for all available tire options.

			R-1			R-1W																R-2	
			FRONT MFD TIRE	380/85R30 135A8/B	380/85R34 137A8/B	420/90R30 142A8/B	320/85R38 143A8/B	320/80R42 141A8/B	380/85R34 137A8/B	380/80R38 142A8/B	380/80R42 150A8/B	16.9R30 144A8/B	420/85R34 147A8/B	420/85R38 149A8/B	480/70R30 152A8/B	480/70R34 146A8/B	540/65R34 152A8/B	600/65R28 ⁽³⁾ 154A8/B	600/70R30 ⁽³⁾ 152A8/B	620/75R30 ⁽³⁾ 163D w/ Fixed Wheel	620/75R30 ⁽³⁾ 163D w/ Adjust. Wheel	420/90R30 142A8/B	480/85R30 147A8/B
PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE - (D) DUAL				(S) 8848404 (D) 8258407	(S) 8876404 (D) 8876407	(S) 8878404 (D) 8277407	(S) 8887604 (D) 8887607	(S) 8898444 (D) 8898447	(S) 8876644 (D) 8876547	(S) 8872444 (D) 8872447	(S) 8897644 (D) 8897647	(S) 8863604 (D) 8277507	(S) 8801844 (D) 8801847	(S) 8897744 (D) 8897747	(S) 8855604 (D) 8855507	(S) 8854504 (D) 8854507	(S) 8893541 (D) 8893447	(S) 8860604 (D) N/A	(S) 8882541 (D) N/A	(S) 8870844 (D) N/A	(S) 8870944 (D) N/A	(S) 8263504 (D) 8277647	(S) 8879344 (D) 8880344
REAR DRIVE TIRE		RACINE ORDER CODE	KA (A)	RA (A)	LA (A)	TA (LL)	WA (LL)	RG (LL) 5"	TD (LL) 5"	GW (NN) 6"	MA (B) 5"	DG (B) 6"	GV (SS) 6"	PA (D) 6"	SA (KK) 6"	SG (BB) 6"	JA (CC) 4"	UG (E) 4"	GU (PP) 4"	GT (PP) 4"	NA (F)	PE (F)	
R-1	420/80R46 ⁽¹⁾ 151A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8441404	NA (A)	GY																			
	480/80R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8462540	PC (A)		GY	GY																	
	480/80R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8466444	PG (Q)		GY	GY																	
	520/85R42 157A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8489404	JA (A)		GY	GY																	
R-1W	320/90R54 ⁽¹⁾ 149A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8461604	SA (LL)				GY																
	380/90R50 ⁽¹⁾ 151A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8491544	SS (C)				GY		GY														
	380/90R54 ⁽¹⁾ 152A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8496544	ST (LL)					GY		GY													
	480/80R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8491444	PR (B) 2"						GY		GY												
	480/80R50 159A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8416444	RR (LL) 2"							GY			GY			GY							
	480/95R50 164A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8401844	GZ (NN) 2"							GY				GY									
	520/85R42 157A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8489304	KA (B) 2"								GY			GY									
	520/85R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8468504	RA (B) 2"										GY			GY							
	620/70R42 166A8/B	(S) 8965504 (D) 8465604	KC (KK) 2"									GY			GY		GY						
	710/70R38 166A8/B	(S) 8992504 (D) 8492504	FA (CC) 3"									GY			GY			GY					
	710/70R42 173A8/B	(S) 8994504 (D) 8494504	LM (CC) 3"													GY	GY		GY				
	710/75R42 175D/178A8	(S) 8973544 (D) 8492144	GX (PP) 3"																	GY	GY		
	800/70R38 173A8/B	(S) 8918444 (D) 8418444	TA (E) 1"														GY		GY				
R-2	520/85R42 ⁽¹⁾ 157A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8489444	LA (F)																		GY		
	520/85R46 158A8/B	(S) 8596444 (D) 8596544	RG (F)																			GY	

⁽¹⁾ Dual Rear Tires Required (Minimum)
⁽²⁾ Single Front Tire Available Only

1* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
3* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
5* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
6* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

T1RF Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 250, 280, 310, 340, 380
MI = Michelin - Front / Rear Tire Match

Tire Brand / Product Model

Michelin - MI
(N) Agribib
(P) XM28
(R) MachXbib
(T) Multibib
(HH) Axiobib

(JJ) Omnibib
(UU) Yieldbib

Not all tires listed below are available in the North American market. Refer to price list pages for all available tire options.

		R-1W														
		FRONT MFD TIRE	380/85R34 137A8/B	380/80R38 142A8/B	380/95R38 147A8/B	420/90R30 147A8/B	420/85R34 142A8/B	VF 420/85R34 154B	420/85R38 144A8/B	480/70R34 143D	540/65R34 145D	600/70R30 ⁽³⁾ 152D	IF 600/70R30 ⁽³⁾ 159D	IF 620/75R30 ⁽³⁾ 164D w/ Fixed Wheel	IF 620/75R30 ⁽³⁾ 164D w/ Adjust. Wheel	IF 650/60R34 ⁽³⁾ 165D w/ Adjust. Wheel
		PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE / (D) DUAL	(S) 8876434 (D) 8876437	(S) 8872434 (D) 8872437	(S) 8872634 (D) 8872637	(S) 8878434 (D) 8878537	(S) 8801834 (D) 8801837	(S) 8802034 (D) 8802037	(S) 8897734 (D) 8897737	(S) 8854534 (D) 8854537	(S) 8893531 (D) 8893437	(S) 8882531 (D) N/A	(S) 8830801 (D) N/A	(S) 8870934 (D) N/A	(S) 8871134 (D) N/A	(S) 8871034 (D) N/A
REAR DRIVE TIRE		RACINE ORDER CODE	RM (N) 5*	TM (N) 5*	MP (N) 6*	MM (N) 6*	DM (N) 5*	MU (UU) 6*	MN (N) 5*	SD (JJ) 6*	SR (T) 6*	UM (R) 4*	UA (HH) 4*	MY (HH) 4*	MT (HH) 4*	MS (HH) 4*
R-1W	480/80R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8491434	PM (N) 2*	MI			MI									
	480/80R50 159A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8416434	RM (N) 2*		MI			MI			MI					
	VF 480/80R50 166B	(S) N/A (D) 8416534	MX (UU) 2*					MI								
	480/95R50 164A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8416634	MR (N) 2*			MI			MI							
	520/85R42 157A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8467434	KM (N) 2*				MI									
	520/85R46 158A8/155B	(S) N/A (D) 8468534	RC (N) 2*					MI			MI					
	620/70R46 162A8/B	(S) 8902434 (D) 8401734	KY (P) 2*									MI				
	IF 650/85R38 179D	(S) 8986804 (D) 8486804	EB (HH) 3*										MI			
	710/70R42 173D	(S) 8994534 (D) 8494534	LR (R) 3*								MI	MI	MI			
	IF 710/75R42 176D	(S) 8973634 (D) 8492214	MZ (HH) 3*											MI	MI	MI
	800/70R38 173D	(S) 8918434 (D) 8418434	TN (R) 1*									MI	MI			
	IF 900/60R42 180D	(S) 8934634 (D) N/A	MW (HH) 1*											MI	MI	MI

⁽³⁾ Single Front Tire Available Only

1* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
3* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
5* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
6* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

T1RF Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 250, 280, 310, 340, 380
MT = Mitas - Front / Rear Tire Match

Tire Brand / Product Model

Mitas - MT
(AB) AC85
(AC) HC70
(AD) AC65

(AE) SFT
(AF) HC2000

Not all tires listed below are available in the North American market. Refer to the price list pages for all available tire options.

			R-1W										
			FRONT MFD TIRE	380/85R34 146A8/B	380/80R38 142A8/B	380/95R38 147D/150A8	VF 380/95R38 154B	420/85R34 147A8/B	480/70R34 143D/146A8	600/65R28 ⁽³⁾ 147D/150A8	600/70R30 ⁽³⁾ 152D/155A8	750/55R30 ⁽³⁾ 162D/165A8 w/ Fixed Wheel	750/55R30 ⁽³⁾ 162D/165A8 w/ Adjust. Wheel
			PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE / (D) DUAL		(S) 8876484 (D) 8897487	(S) 8872484 (D) 8872487	(S) 8872684 (D) 8872687	(S) 8872784 (D) 8872787	(S) 8801884 (D) 8801887	(S) 8854584 (D) 8854587	(S) 8860584 (D) N/A	(S) 8882584 (D) N/A	(S) 8886584 (D) N/A
REAR DRIVE TIRE		RACINE ORDER CODE	CR (AB) 5*	CQ (AB) 5*	CE (AB) 6*	CD (AF) 6*	CP (AB) 6*	CN (AC) 6*	CM (AD) 4*	CF (AE) 4*	CK (AE) 4*	CC (AE) 4*	
R-1W	480/80R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8491484	CY (AB) 2*	MT									
	480/80R50 159A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8416484	CX (AB) 2*		MT			MT					
	480/95R50 164D/167A8	(S) N/A (D) 8416684	CZ (AB) 2*			MT							
	520/85R46 158A8/155B	(S) N/A (D) 8468584	CW (AB) 2*					MT	MT				
	650/85R38 173D/176A8	(S) 8977584 (D) 8477584	CJ (AE) 3*							MT			
	710/70R38 166D/169A8	(S) 8992484 (D) 8492484	CL (AD) 3*							MT			
	710/70R42 173D/176A8	(S) 8992684 (D) 8494584	CH (AE) 3*						MT		MT		
	800/70R38 173D/176A8	(S) 8918484 (D) 8418484	CG (AE) 1*								MT		
	900/60R38 172D/175A8	(S) 8936584 (D) N/A	CS (AE) 1*								MT	MT	MT

⁽³⁾ Single Front Tire Available Only

1* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
2* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
3* Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

4* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles Required
5* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals Required
6* Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singles/Duals Allowed

T1RF NAR Magnum Tire Chart
Models: Magnum 250, 280, 310, 340, 380
TI = Titan - Front / Rear Tire Match

Tire Brand / Product Model

Titan - TI
 (DD) Hi-Traction Lug Radial
 (EE) AG49M Radial
 (FF) TT49V Radial

Trelleborg - TR
 (AA) TM600 High Power
 (MM) TM600
 (RR) TM700
 (ZZ) TM1000 High Power

Not all tires listed below are available in the North American Market. Refer to Price List pages for all available tire options.

			(ZZ) 1M1000 High Power												
			FRONT MFD TIRE	R-1		R-1W									
				380/85R34 137A8/B	420/85R34 142A8/139B		480/70R34 143A8/B	600/70R30 ⁽³⁾ 158D/155E	650/60R34 ⁽³⁾ 159D/156E w/ Fixed Wheel	650/60R34 ⁽³⁾ 159D/156E w/ Adjust. Wheel	IF 650/60R34 ⁽³⁾ 159D w/ Adjust. Wheel	710/60R30 ⁽³⁾ 162D/159E w/ Fixed Wheel	710/60R30 ⁽³⁾ 162D/159E w/ Adjust. Wheel		
			PRICE BOOK ORDER CODE (S) SINGLE - (D) DUAL	(S) 8876464 (D) 8876467	(S) 8872404 (D) 8872407	(S) 8872414 (D) 8872417	(S) 8801824 (D) 8801827	(S) 8801864 (D) 8801867	(S) 8854514 (D) 8854527	(S) 8882521 (D) N/A	(S) 8882614 (D) N/A	(S) 8886714 (D) N/A	(S) 8882714 (D) N/A	(S) 8886624 (D) N/A	(S) 8886724 (D) N/A
			RACINE ORDER CODE	YZ (DD)	YY (EE) 5"	TH (MM) 5"	TR (MM) 5"	DT (EE) 6"	TQ (RR) 5"	UP (AA) 4"	TX (AA) 4"	TP (AA) 4"	TT (ZZ) 4"	TW (AA) 4"	TF (AA) 4"
R-1	REAR DRIVE TIRE														
	480/80R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8498464	YA (DD)	TI											
R-1W	380/90R54 ⁽¹⁾ 152A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8496564	YD (FF)		TI										
	480/80R50 159A8/B 159D	(S) N/A (D) 8416404	YB (EE) 2"		TI			TI							
		(S) N/A (D) 8416424	TS (MM) 2"			TR	TR		TR						
	520/85R46 158A8/B	(S) N/A (D) 8468564	YC (EE) 2"					TI							
	710/75R42 175D/172E	(S) 8973514 (D) 8492154	TZ (AA) 3"								TR	TR			
	IF 710/75R42 176D	(S) 8973614 (D) 8492114	TL (ZZ) 3"										TR		
	900/60R38 178D/175E	(S) 8936624 (D) N/A	TY (AA) 1"							TR				TR	TR
	900/60R42 180D/177E	(S) 8934614 (D) N/A	TU (AA) 1"								TR	TR			
	IF 900/60R42 180D	(S) 8934714 (D) N/A	TJ (ZZ) 1"										TR		

⁽¹⁾ Dual Rear Tires Required (Minimum)

⁽²⁾ Single Front Tire Available Only

1" Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singl 4" Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singl

2" Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Duals 6" Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Dual

3" Rear Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singl 6" Front Tire Available For 30 mile/h (50 km/h) Service - Singl

The intent of this document is to assist with ordering a Tier 4 B/Final Magnum 250-380 equipped with 380/90R50 and 380/90R54 tires when going into 20 and 22 inch row spacings. Follow the document from LEFT to RIGHT to find both spacers and additional rims that need to be ordered for these configurations. Pay close attention the the Notes portion for additional information. All of the below ordering information is for the WHOLE tractor (both sets of wheels). **FOR MORE INFORMATION SEE PRODUCT INFORMATION BULLETIN #: TA-1398-14**

Dual/Triple Wheels	Row Spacing	Rear Axle Size	Tire Size	Price Book Order Information for Complete Set		Notes
				Spacer Ordering Guide	Adjustable Wheel Ordering Guide	
Duals	20" Row Spacing	4" or 4.5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 1 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel AND 1 of 719683006 (15 inch spacer) for outer wheel	No additional wheel required	
			380/90R54	Spacers: 1 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel AND 1 of 719683006 (15 inch spacer) for outer wheel	No additional wheel required	
		5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel AND 1 of 719683006 (15 inch spacer) for outer wheel	No additional wheel required	
			380/90R54	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel AND 1 of 719683006 (15 inch spacer) for outer wheel	No additional wheel required	
	22" Row Spacing	4" or 4.5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 1 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel	No additional wheel required	
			380/90R54	Spacers: 1 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel	No additional wheel required	
		5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 1 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel	Adjustable Wheel required for Inner Dual Adjustable Disc (Wheel Only): 1 of 719694016 (50xDW12-10 Bolt Adjustable Disc) OR Wheel with Tire: Goodyear: 1 of 398450A1GY (DT800 Radial)	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS If Adjustable Disc Rim (Wheel Only) option is chosen, it will be required to transfer the existing tire to the new wheel.
			380/90R54	Spacers: 1 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner wheel	Adjustable Wheel required for Inner Dual Adjustable Disc (Wheel Only): 2 of 394104A1 (54XW12A-10 Bolt Adjustable Disc Wheel) MUST BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS DEPARTMENT	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order the adjustable wheel and transfer the existing tire from the fixed disc wheel to the new adjustable disc wheel. Adjustable disc wheel must be ordered through parts department.

Dual/Triple Wheels	Row Spacing	Rear Axle Size	Tire Size	Price Book Order Information for Complete Set		Notes
				Spacer Ordering Guide	Adjustable Wheel Ordering Guide	
Triples	20" Row Spacing	4" or 4.5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner & outer wheel AND 1 of 719682006 (13 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Middle Wheel</u> Wheel with Tire: Goodyear: 1 of 398450A1GY (DT800 Radial)	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order an adjustable wheel with tire in order to make this configuration possible.
			380/90R54	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner & outer wheel AND 1 of 719682006 (13 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Middle Wheel</u> Adjustable Disc (Wheel Only): 2 of 394104A1 (54XW12A-10 Bolt Adjustable Disc Wheel) MUST BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS DEPARTMENT	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order the adjustable wheel and transfer the existing tire from the fixed disc wheel to the new adjustable disc wheel. Adjustable disc wheel must be ordered through parts department.
		5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacers) for inner & outer wheel AND 1 of 719682006 (13 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Middle Wheel</u> Wheel with Tire: Goodyear: 1 of 398450A1GY (DT800 Radial)	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order an adjustable wheel with tire in order to make this configuration work.
			380/90R54	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacers) for inner & outer wheel AND 1 of 719682006 (13 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Inner Dual</u> Adjustable Disc (Wheel Only): 2 of 394104A1 (54XW12A-10 Bolt Adjustable Disc Wheel) MUST BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS DEPARTMENT	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order the adjustable wheel and transfer the existing tire from the fixed disc wheel to the new adjustable disc wheel. Adjustable disc wheel must be ordered through parts department.

Dual/Triple Wheels	Row Spacing	Rear Axle Size	Tire Size	Price Book Order Information for Complete Set		Notes
				Spacer Ordering Guide	Adjustable Wheel Ordering Guide	
Triples	22" Row Spacing	4" or 4.5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacers) for inner & middle wheel AND 2 of 719681006 (10 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Inner Wheel</u> Wheel with Tire: Goodyear: 1 of 398450A1GY (DT800 Radial)	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order an adjustable wheel with tire in order to make this configuration work.
			380/90R54	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner and middle wheel AND 2 of 719681006 (10 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Inner Dual</u> Adjustable Disc (Wheel Only): 2 of 394104A1 (54XW12A-10 Bolt Adjustable Disc Wheel) MUST BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS DEPARTMENT	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order the adjustable wheel and transfer the existing tire from the fixed disc wheel to the new adjustable disc wheel. Adjustable disc wheel must be ordered through parts department.
		5"	380/90R50	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner and middle wheel AND 2 of 719681006 (10 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Middle Wheel</u> Wheel with Tire: Goodyear: 1 of 398450A1GY (DT800 Radial)	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order an adjustable wheel with tire in order to make this configuration possible.
			380/90R54	Spacers: 2 of 719680006 (5 inch spacer) for inner and middle wheel AND 2 of 719681006 (10 inch spacer) for outer wheel	<u>Adjustable Wheel required for Middle Wheel</u> Adjustable Disc (Wheel Only): 2 of 394104A1 (54XW12A-10 Bolt Adjustable Disc Wheel) MUST BE ORDERED THROUGH PARTS DEPARTMENT	Order tractor with DUAL WHEELS You will need to order the adjustable wheel and transfer the existing tire from the fixed disc wheel to the new adjustable disc wheel. Adjustable disc wheel must be ordered through parts department.

Dual Rear Wheel Spacer Chart		Rear Axle	
	Option	4"/4.5"	5"
Mitas Tires			
Dual 650/85R38 R1W	8477584	10" min	10" min
Dual 710/70R38 R1W	8492484	10" min	13" min
Dual 710/70R42 R1W	8494584	13" min	15" only
Firestone Tires			
Dual 710/70R38 R1W	8492554	10" min	13" min
Dual 710/70R42 R1W	8494554	13" min	15" only
Goodyear Tires			
Dual 710/70R38 R1W	8492504	10" min	13" min
Dual 710/70R42 R1W	8494504	13" min	15" only
Dual 800/70R38 R1W	8418444	15" only	13" and 5" only
Dual 710/75R42 R1W	8492144	13" min	15" only
Michelin Tires			
Dual IF650/85R38 R1W	8486804	10" min	10" min
Dual 710/70R42 R1W	8494534	13" min	15" only
Dual IF 710/75R42 R1W	8492214	13" min	15" only
Dual 800/70R38 R1W	8418434	15" only	13" and 5" only
Trelleborg Tires			
Dual 710/75R42 R1W	8492154	13" min	15" only

Magnum Front Fender Field Installed Packages

Front Fender Kits for Dana Axles

Dana Front Axle Front Fender Kits

Attachment Number	Desired Short Description.	Long Description Notes
719686036	Narrow Fenders - Dana 10 or 12 Bolt Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal - Document TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed
719687036	Wide Fenders - Dana 10 or 12 Bolt Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed
719686046	Narrow Fenders - Dana Class 5 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal - Document TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed
719687046	Wide Fenders - Dana Class 5 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed

Front Fender Kits for CNH Axles

CNH Class 4.5 Axle Front Fender Kits

84598655	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed
84598659	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.5 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires WIDER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed

CNH Class 4.75 and 5.0 Standard Width Axle Front Fender Kits

47745812	Narrow Fenders - CNH 4.75 or 5.0 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires NARROWER than 480s See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed
47745813	Wide Fenders - CNH 4.75 or 5.0 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed
47745814	Extra-Wide Fenders - CNH 4.75 or 5.0 Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles For use with tires 700 and WIDER See Dealer Portal Document - TA-1336-13 for additional axle information if needed

CNH Class 5.0 WIDE Axle - Used on Magnum Rowtracs - Front Fender Kits

47869151	Narrow Fenders - CNH 5.0 WIDE Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires NARROWER than 480s Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"
47869152	Wide Fenders - CNH 5.0 WIDE Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires widths between 480 and 700 Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"
47869153	Extra-Wide Fenders - CNH 5.0 WIDE Axles	Used on Both Suspended and Non-Suspended Axles WIDE axle used on Magnum Rowtracs For use with tires 700 and WIDER Not for use at tread spacings wider than 120"



Ship by rail process for Racine Tractors

High trucking costs can be a substantial expense to your agricultural dealership. In some cases, shipping by rail can offer a cost effective alternative. The intent of this summary is to establish a set of guidelines for you to obtain a quote, and to understand the process involved with shipping tractors from the Racine, WI plant by rail.

The Racine tractor plant is served by the Canadian Pacific Railway (CP). CP interlines with all major railroads and can offer service to a multitude of locations. As the originating railroad, CP can quote and arrange any tractor shipments from Racine, even if it is outside their area of coverage.

Rail shipment economies depend on geographic location, interconnecting railroads, the number of units being shipped, costs of shipping units from the final rail destination to the dealership, and rail transit times. When comparing rail costs to truck costs, keep in mind that a Racine tractor will require over dimensional permits for up to ten feet wide when shipping over the road.

The following is the process for shipping Racine Tractors by rail:

1. Understand what will fit on train cars

Racine Origin - 3 tractors with duals will fit on one 89ft car.
At this configuration, weight should not be an issue.

2. Contact at Canadian Pacific Railway (CP)

James Tchegus (CP Industrial Products Sales) is the point of contact for dealers to arrange rail shipments from Racine.

Office: (905) 803-3296
Mobile: (647) 462-5438
Email: james_tchegus@cpr.ca or machinery@cpr.ca

To request a shipping quote, send an email to machinery@cpr.ca, include the following information:

- Dealership name, city and state.
- Potential volume of units to be shipped by rail.
- Is the store location rail served or not rail served?
- If the store is not rail served, then CP can help locate the nearest **Team Track Ramp** or **Transloader**. *(See below for definitions)*
 - **Team Track Ramp:** This is a rail drop off point equipped with a ramp for unloading tractors. When the train arrives a notice is sent to the receiving dealership that is responsible for unloading the tractor and any duals within a 48 hour period.

- **Transloader:** This is full service drop off point. The Transloader is a 3rd party who can be hired to unload and store the equipment. Some transloaders have trucking services such that they can deliver equipment to a final destination. The Transloader is independent of the CP and CNH.

Canadian Pacific will establish a through rate, per car, from the plant to the final rail destination, a shipping pattern, and an estimated transit time. The shipping pattern contains specific instructions for the rail Bill of Lading. The rates are established using the CNH discount. Contract rates are good through the end of the calendar year (December 31st).

CP will assist you to complete an application and establish an account for the dealership.

3. Place orders for tractors and notify Racine shipping yard

Orders must be marked to ship RR (Rail Road) in the eEquipment "Ship Via" field.

Note: Magnum 180 – 240 orders must have code 429423 for rail shipping straps

In the comments section of the order include: CP contract number, shipping pattern, and all the order numbers to ship by rail. G&R is the releasing yard for the plant. Send G&R a notification of the order numbers that will ship by rail.

Brandi Thompson (bthompson@gandrinc.com)
Tim Zahner (tzahner@gandrinc.com)
Phone 262 833 0420
Fax 262 554 9751

4. The tractors are built and released to the releasing yard.

The releasing yard will load the tractor(s) and any duals. The order will invoice and the terms will start. CP will pick up the rail car(s) at the next scheduled switch.

5. CP will bill the dealer directly.

An invoice will be generated as soon as the load is billed out at the plant. The standard billing terms are 15 days. The bill will include the per car rate, and a fuel surcharge. During transport, CP's Liability is limited to \$50,000 per car, and additional coverage is available through CP.

Online tracking, fuel surcharge, and other tools are available at <http://www.cpr.ca/en/customer-centre/Pages/default.aspx>

6. Arrive final rail destination

It is the dealer's responsibility to move the equipment from the rail destination to the dealership.

You now have a process to obtain a quote for shipping Racine tractors via rail. You be the judge if shipping by rail is right for your business.



PURCHASED PROTECTION

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.